

Official Report of the Proceedings of the BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City of Chicago

Regular Meeting-Wednesday, November 20, 2019 10:30 A.M. (42 West Madison Street)

Published by the Authority of the Chicago Board of Education

Miguel del Valle President Estela G. Beltran Secretary

November 20, 2019

ATTEST:

Estila H. Beltan

Secretary of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

President del Valle took the Chair and the meeting being called to order there were then:

PRESENT: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

ABSENT: Ms. Meléndez - 1

ALSO PRESENT: Dr. Janice Jackson, Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Joseph Moriarty, General Counsel, Ms. LaTanya McDade, Chief Education Officer, and Mr. Arnie Rivera, Chief Operating Officer, and Joshua Torres, Honorary Student Board Member.

ABSENT: None

President del Valle provided the following remarks:

I'm very pleased to be convening today's meeting. As you know, we canceled last month's meeting due to the strike. Over the course of that strike I saw many things that stood out. I saw true passion for improving our students' educational experience from everyone involved, from CTU, to SEIU, to CPS, and the Mayor's Office staff and to the Mayor. That makes me hopeful. And while parents, teachers, principals, and staff and students all experienced challenging times over the course of the strike, through that sacrifice, and it was a sacrifice for all involved, today the Board is being asked to vote on an agreement that addresses things that have never even been on the negotiating table before. And I say that in a positive sense. I want to thank Chief McDade, Chief Rivera and Chief Lyons, I know how much time you spent at the table and how little your families saw you over the past few months. I also want to thank Dr. Jackson for her leadership during this difficult time. During such a tense time, it can be easy to get frustrated, and be negative. These last few months I have seen Dr. Jackson exhibit exemplary leadership as she made sure to remind us every day that we are one family and that we all want the same thing, the best for our students. Again, there were great sacrifices made by all those involved, but the end result is that we've opened a new chapter, one that will over the next five years improve CPS services for students, families and the neighborhoods they live in.

While the Board did not have a direct role in negotiations, were kept up to date. We consulted regularly on a daily basis with staff, and so we were fully informed on an ongoing basis. But having said that, we will have a direct role in ensuring that the agreement is fully implemented. The Board will also have a role in maximizing the use of available resources to meet our obligations under this new contract, as well as advocating for the additional resources needed to keep u on the path of academic growth. We must continue our upward trajectory. Because of the work of all involved during this process, CPS, CTU, SEIU, advocates, our students, the community, our system will be stronger.

I would now like to ask Board Members if they have any comments at this time.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the CEO Remarks segment of the Board Meeting. Dr. Janice Jackson, Chief Executive Officer, provided remarks on the tentative collective bargaining agreements reached by the CTU and SEIU Local 73. Dr. Jackson also acknowledged Mr. Bing Howell, the new Chief Portfolio Officer.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Honoring Excellence segment of the Board Meeting: 1) Alexis Harvey, of Lindblom HS, Gold and Silver Medals Recipient at World Martial Arts Competition. Ms. LaTanya McDade, Chief Education Officer, provided remarks on makeup days due to the CTU strike, GoCPS website, and opening of RFP for programmatic focus at schools. President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Public Participation segment of the Board Meeting.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Participation.

Board Member Rome presented the following Motion:

19-1120-MO1

MOTION RE: RECESS

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board take a 20 minute Recess.

Board Member Todd-Breland moved to adopt Motion 19-1120-MO1.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 19-1120-MO1 adopted.

After the Recess the Board Reconvened.

Members present after Recess: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

Members absent after Recess: Ms. Meléndez – 1

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Public Participation for elected officials segment of the Board Meeting.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the CEO report segment of the Board meeting. Dr. Janice Jackson, Chief Executive Officer, introduced the following presentations: FY20 Amended Budget, presented by Ms. Heather Wendell, Budget Director; OSP & Title IX Update, presented by Ms. Camie Pratt, Title IX Officer; and OIG Quarterly Report, presented by Mr. Nick Schuler, Inspector General.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Agenda Items.

President del Valle thereupon proceeded with the Vote on Public Agenda Items.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, I will begin with items on the public agenda, read the board report numbers and brief titles. I will begin with Resolutions. These items do require a vote.

19-1120-RS1

RESOLUTION RATIFY APPOINTMENT OF DWAYNE TRUSS TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' PENSION AND RETIREMENT FUND OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

WHEREAS, under 40 ILCS 5/17-137, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago appointment of its members to the Board of Trustees of the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of the City of Chicago (CTPF); and

WHEREAS, on June 28, 2019, the Board of Education notified CTPF that Board member Dwayne Truss was appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mark Furlong for a term beginning on June 26, 2019 and ending October 31, 2019; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

Dwayne Truss is hereby reappointed to the Board of Trustees of the Public Schools Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of the City of Chicago effective November 1, 2019 and ending October 31, 2021.

19-1120-RS2

RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE AMENDED ANNUAL SCHOOL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020

WHEREAS, on August 28, 2019, pursuant to Section 34-43 of the Illinois School Code (the "Code"), the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") adopted an Annual School Budget for Fiscal Year 2020 (the "Budget"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 34-47 of the Code the Board may amend its budget by the same procedure provided for the adoption of the original budget; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to amend the Budget adopted on August 28, 2019 to include updates to the Budget which reflect the agreements reached with the Chicago Teachers Union (CTU) and the Service Employees International Union (SEIU); and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO as follows:

Section 1. Findings. It is found, declared and determined as follows.

(a) Pursuant to section 34-43 of the Code, the Board has previously established standards by which its budgets shall be balanced in each fiscal year, consistent with the requirements of the Code. These standards and policies referenced by the Board in the August 28, 2019 resolution approving the Budget (19-0828-RS2) remain in force and govern this Amended Budget.

(b) The amended annual school budget for Fiscal Year 2020 (the "Amended Budget") was prepared in tentative form by the Board and was available for public inspection for at least fifteen days prior to adoption (to wit, since November 5, 2019) by having at least five copies of the tentative budget on file in the Office of the Board and was posted November 5, 2019, on the district's website at <u>www.cps.edu/budget</u>.

(c) On November 12, 2019, two public hearings were held concerning the adoption of the Amended Budget for Fiscal Year 2020, notice of such hearings having been given by publication on November 6, 2019, in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Chicago and posting on the www.cpsboe.org website.

Section 2. Budget Approval. The Amended Annual School Budget for Fiscal Year 2020, incorporating Exhibit A of this Resolution and the website at http://cps.edu/FY20Budget, is adopted.

Section 3. Severability. To the extent that any prior resolution or policy of the Board (excluding Board Rules) is in conflict with the provisions of this Resolution, the provisions of this Resolution shall be controlling. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause, or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Resolution. This resolution incorporates by reference the provisions in the resolution approved on August 28, 2019 (19-0828-RS2).

Section 4. Effectiveness. This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.



Chicago Public Schools

EXHIBIT A

Department	Special Education Fund - FG 114	General Education Fund - FG115	Workers' & Unemployment Compensation/Tort - FG210	Public Building Commission O & M - FG230	General Funds
3oard of Trustees - U10110 .aw Office Total - U10200	500 000	1,191,237			1,191,
aw untice Total - 010200 nspector General - 010320	500,000	15,551,398 5,949,405			16,051, 5,949,
Executive Office Total - U10402		1,329,399			1,329,
itle land School Improvement Programs Total - J11205					
Network Offices Total - U02000		15,434,946			15,434,
Arts - U 10890		3,051,833			3,051,
.iteracy - U 13700		436,073			436.
iteracy Total - U 13709		436,073			436.
hief Teaching & Learning Officer - U10810	17,465	3,901,257			3,918,
) epartment of Personalized Learning - U 10825 Personalized Learning Office Total - U 10829		2,701,970 2,701,970			2,701, 2,701,
reisonalized Learning Office Total - 0 10629 Feacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551 Farly Childhood Development - U11360		311,000			311,
arry Childhood Development - U11300 Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385 Early Childhood Development Total - U11389		580,241 580,241			580. 580.
Frant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625 Frant Funded Programs Total - U12605					
Sports Administration - City Wide - U13737		17,011,016			17,011.
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U 14050		6,268,644			6,268,
anguage & Cultural Education - U11510		1,072,168			1,072,
anguage & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540		4,411,535			4,411,
anguage & Cultural Education Total - U11500		5,483,703			5,483.
hief Education Office Total - U10800	249,330,484	111,803,680			361,134,
tagnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10846		7,459,728			7,469.
tudent Support and Engagement - U11371 ounseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850		7,312,847 1,924,086			7,312, 1,924,
ounseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - 10855		1,528,486			1,628,
ounseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U 10859		3,462,572			3,452,
ollege and Career Success Office - U10870		909,480			909,
cience Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) rograms - U10871		2,098,523			2,098,
ograms - 010871 ocial and Emotional Learning - 010895		2,098,523			2,098, 1,811,
ocial and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898		1,547,541			1,547.
ocial and Emotional Learning Total - U 10899		3,358,882			3,358
arly College and Career - U13725		399,372			389.
arly College and Career - City Wide - U13727		1,612,168			1,612
arly College and Career Total - U13729		2,001,540			2,001
bliege and Career Success Total - U11400		18,976,185			18,976
iverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600	249,313,019				249,313,
SC Relations Total - U 10905		1,763,382			1,763,
imily & Community Engagement Office Total - 10901		5,897,046			5,897
tergovernmental Affairs - U 10450		1,212,455			1,212
cternal Affairs and Partnerships - U14040		1,352,082			1,352
ublic and External Affairs Office Total - U 10700		1,352,082			1,352
tergovernmental Relations Total - U 10900		1,212,455			1,212
ommunications Office Total - U 10500		1,593,220			1,593
novation and Incubation Office - U13610	10,080	3,355,828			3,365
novation and Incubation Total - U 10404	10,080	3,355,828			3,365
uman Capital Office - City Wide - U11070		12,830,441			12,830
uman Capital Office Total - U11005		12,830,441			12,830
alent Office - U11010		12,556,533			12,556
alent Office Total - U11000		25,386,974			25,386
ensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180		377,557,341			377,115
chool Support Center - City Wide - U15010		7,498,366			7,498
ayroll Services - U 12450		2,458,300			2,468
ffice of Planning and Data Management- U15500 ood Services Total- U12000		911,375			911
udget Management Office Total - U00010		2,771,726			2,771
ffice of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430		2,543,724			2,543
usiness Diversity - U12280		790,847			790
orporate Accounting Total - U12400		7,358,411			7,368
isk Management - U12460		350,891	10,101,671		10,452
easury Total - U12305		1,554,214			1,554
acility Operations & Management Total - U11800		2,431,962		364,811,810	367,243
tudent Transportation Total - U11900	96,191,292	25,743,571			121,934
afety & Security Total - U10600		22,433,206	15,011,732		37,444
formation & Technology Services Total - U12500	700,000	72,375,721			73,075
rocurement and Contracts Total - U 12200		3,381,010			3,381
hief Administrative Office Total - U 14000	96,191,292	59,262,133	15,011,732		170,465
etwork 1 Total - U02410	44,153,480	148,345,237	2,813,604		195,312
etwork 2 Total - U02420	26,185,348	81,303,433	1,434,386		108,923
etwork 3 Total - U02430 etwork 4 Total - U02440	24,157,915 28,842,162	87,722,493	1,782,555		113,662 132,339
		101,484,355 66,443,185	2,012,753		
etwork 5 Total - U02460 etwork 6 Total - U02460	16,907,430 22,930,275	66,443,185 80,635,988	2,601,468 2,333,501		85,952, 105,899,
	22,930,276 15,573,953				
etwork 7 Total - UO2470 etwork 8 Total - UO2480	15,573,853 21,807,684	63,246,068 84,121,715	1,418,629 1,951,978		80,238 107,881
etwork 9 Total- U02490 etwork 10 Total- U02500	14,223,375 32,807,264	58,630,909 103 760 414	2,196,042		75,050 138,779
etwork 10 Total - U02500 etwork 11 Total - U02510	32,807,264 23,166,528	103,760,414 73,996,847	2,211,380 2,717,551		138,779 99,880
etwork 11 Total- 002510 etwork 12 Total- 002520	23,166,528	73,996,847 69,488,419	2,/1/,001		99,880
etwork 12 Total - 002520 etwork 13 Total - 002530	21,738,370	82,651,250	2,598,158		91,721, 106,987,
etwork 13 Total-002530 etwork 14 Total-002640	21,738,370 41,306,216	142,843,685	3,765,700		106,987, 187,915,
etwork 14 Total- UU264U etwork 15 Total- UU2650					
etwork 15 Total-UU2660 etwork 16 Total-UU2660	21,099,234 27,091,161	89,463,652 99,081,775	3,411,447 4,821,676		113,964 130,994
etwork 16 Total-UU2660 etwork 17 Total-UU2670	27,091,161 20,399,676	99,081,775 83,856,083	4,821,676 4,667,425		
etwork 17 Total-UU2570 USL Schools Network Total-U20100	20,399,676 23,979,931	105,905,319	3,408,990		108,923 133,294
uSLSchools Network Total - U20100 ontract Schools Network Total - U63000	4,557,970		3,408,990		133,294, 30,348,
ontract Schools Network Total - U63000 harter Schools Network Total - U60005		25,619,654			
	83,936,401	692,282,854	157,820		676,377,
idependent Schools Network Total - U02270	89,640,532	411,155,842 2,652,029,177	10,178,074 58,940,863		510,974, 3,335,420,
chool Networks Total - U02005	624,450,313				

Page 1 of 6



Fund Summary by Department Public Schools

EXHIBIT A

Department	Tuition Based Program - School FG117	Special Income Fund - FG124	School Based Funds CTPF P	ension Levy - FG129 IDEA	I Special Education Programs - FG220
3oard of Trustees - U10110 .aw Office Total - U10200		63,112	63,112		
nspector General - U10200		65,112	63,112		
xecutive Office Total - U 10402					
itle I and School Improvement Programs Total - 11205					
etwork Offices Total - U02000		1,130,538	1,130,538		
rts - U 10890		3,755	3,766		
teracy - U 13700		11,103	11,103		
teracy Total - U 13709		11,103	11,103		
hief Teaching & Learning Officer - U10810					
) epartment of Pers on alized Learning - U 10825		593,856	593,866		
Personalized Learning Office Total - U10829 Feacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551		593,856	593,866		
arly Childhood Development - U11360					
arly Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385	147,778		147,778		
arly Childhood Development Total - U11369	147,778		147,778		
rant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625					2,491,3
Frant Funded Programs Total - U 12605					2,491,3
ports Administration - City Wide - U13737		1,747,406	1,747,406		
Iffice of Student Health & Wellness - U14050		276,077	276,077		
anguage & Cultural Education - U11510 anguage & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540		1,192,042	1,192,042		
anguage & Cultural Education Total - U11500		1,192,042	1,192,042		
hief Education Office Total - U10800	147,778	5,908,923	6,056,701		17,124,8
lagnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10846					
tudent Support and Engagement - U11371		95,680	95,680		
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U 10850					
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - J 10855					
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U 10859					
College and Career Success Office - U10870		39,440	39,440		
Science Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) Programs - U10871					
ocial and Emotional Learning - U10895					
ocial and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898					
ocial and Emotional Learning Total - U 10899					
arly College and Career - U13725					
Early College and Career - City Wide - U13727		142,409	142,409 142,409		
Early College and Career Total - U13729 College and Career Success Total - U11400		142,409 512,032	512,032		
liverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600		012,032	512,032		17,124,8
.SC Relations Total - U10905					
amily & Community Engagement Office Total - 110901					
ntergovernmental Affairs - U 10450		2,588	2,588		
External Affairs and Partnerships - U14040		234,409	234,409		
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U10700		234,409	234,409		
ntergovernmental Relations Total - U 10900		2,588	2,588		
Communications Office Total - U10500					
nnovation and Incubation Office - U 13610					
nnovation and Incubation Total - U10404					
Human Capital Office - City Wide - U 11070					
luman Capital Office Total - U11005					
Falent Office - U11010 Salent Office Total - U11000		116,847 116,847	116,847 116,847		
ensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180		49,962,344	49,962,344	477,122,654	2,874,05
chool Support Center - City Wide - U15010					
ayroll Services - U 12450					
Office of Planning and Data Management- U15500					
ood Services Total - U 12000		86,666	86,666		
ludget Management Office Total - U00010					
Iffice of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430					
lusiness Diversity - U12280 Corporate Accounting Total - U12400		377 450	377 460		
orporate Accounting Total - U12400 isk Management - U12460		377,468	377,468		
reasury Total - U12305					
acility Operations & Management Total - U11800		689,224	689,224		
itudent Transportation Total - U11900					
afety & Security Total - U10600		407,671	407,671		
nformation & Technology Services Total - U12500					
rocurement and Contracts Total - U12200					
hief Administrative Office Total - U14000	1000.000	407,671	407,671		maria
letwork 1 Total - U02410	216,173	566,115	782,288		6,390,2
letwork 2 Total- U02420 letwork 3 Total- U02430		623,824	623,824 71,725		3,651,7
letwork 3 Total - U02430 letwork 4 Total - U02440	1,720,011	71,725 1,952,836	71,725 3,672,847		3,968,3: 3,902,04
ietwork 5 Total-U02450	1,720,011	1,952,836	3,072,84/ 191,430		2,948,6
etwork 6 Total - U02460		585,918	585,918		2,734,1
etwork 7 Total - U02470		62,680	62,680		2,498,64
		68,846	68,846		3,027,26
		263,997	263,997		2,052,14
etwork 8 Total - U02480		146,206	146,206		4,773,9
letwork 8 Total - U02480 letwork 9 Total - U02490		140,200	68,545		
etwork 8 Total - U02480 etwork 9 Total - U02490 etwork 10 Total - U02500 etwork 11 Total - U02510		68,545			
etwork 8 Total - U02480 etwork 8 Total - U02490 etwork 10 Total - U02500 etwork 11 Total - U02510 etwork 12 Total - U02520		68,545 14,648	14,848		2,723,9
ebwok 8 Total - U02480 ebwok 9 Total - U02490 ebwok 10 Total - U02500 ebwok 11 Total - U02500 ebwok 12 Total - U02520 ebwok 13 Total - U02530		68,545 14,648 33,625	14,648 33,625		2,723,9 3,508,7
etwork 8 Total: U02480 etwork 9 Total: U02480 etwork 10 Total: U02500 etwork 11 Total: U02510 etwork 11 Total: U02520 etwork 13 Total: U02530 etwork 13 Total: U02530		68,545 14,648 33,625 573,243	14,648 33,625 573,243		2,723,9 3,608,7 6,650,8
etwork 8 Total - U02480 etwork 70 Total - U02490 etwork 10 Total - U02500 etwork 11 Total - U02510 etwork 12 Total - U02520 etwork 13 Total - U02530 etwork 14 Total - U02640		68,545 14,648 33,625 573,243 128,491	14,648 33,625 573,243 128,491		2,723,90 3,608,71 6,660,80 3,339,70
letwork 8 Total - U02480 letwork 7 Total - U02480 letwork 10 Total - U02800 letwork 11 Total - U02810 letwork 13 Total - U02820 letwork 13 Total - U0280 letwork 14 Total - U0280		66,545 14,648 33,625 573,243 128,491 291,258	14,648 33,625 573,243 128,491 291,258		2,723,94 3,608,74 6,660,84 3,339,74 4,966,84
Lebwok 8 Total - U02480 Lebwok 8 Total - U02480 Lebwok 10 Total - U02500 Lebwok 11 Total - U02510 Lebwok 13 Total - U02530 Lebwok 13 Total - U02530 Lebwok 14 Total - U02540 Lebwok 15 Total - U02560 Lebwok 16 Total - U02560		68,545 14,648 33,625 573,243 128,401 291,258 44,248	14,848 33,625 573,243 128,491 281,288 44,248		2,723,9 3,608,74 6,650,84 3,339,74 4,966,84 3,515,04
letwork 8 Total - U02480 letwork 10 Total - U02490 letwork 10 Total - U02500 letwork 11 202510 letwork 12 Total - U02510 letwork 13 Total - U02530 letwork 13 Total - U02550 letwork 15 Total - U02550 letwork 16 Total - U02550 letwork 16 Total - U02650 letwork 15 Total - U02670		66,545 14,648 33,625 573,243 128,491 291,258	14,648 33,625 573,243 128,491 291,258		2,723,96 3,608,76 6,650,80 3,339,76 4,966,80 3,515,05
Lebwok 8 Total - U02480 Lebwok 8 Total - U02480 Lebwok 10 Total - U02500 Lebwok 11 Total - U02510 Lebwok 13 Total - U02530 Lebwok 13 Total - U02530 Lebwok 14 Total - U02540 Lebwok 15 Total - U02560 Lebwok 16 Total - U02560		68,545 14,648 33,625 573,243 128,401 291,258 44,248	14,848 33,625 573,243 128,491 281,288 44,248		4,092,46 2,723,06 8,650,80 3,339,70 4,986,80 3,615,06 3,833,62
etwork 8 Total: U02480 etwork 70 Total: U02490 etwork 10 Total: U02500 etwork 11 Total: U02510 etwork 13 Total: U02520 etwork 14 Total: U02530 etwork 14 Total: U02530 etwork 15 Total: U02580 etwork 16 Total: U02580 etwork 17 Total: U02580 USL Schools Network Total: U20100 ortrated Schools Network Total: U63000	390,325	68,545 14,648 33,625 573,243 128,401 291,258 44,248	14,848 33,625 573,243 128,491 281,288 44,248		2,723,96 3,608,76 6,650,80 3,339,76 4,966,80 3,515,05

Page 2 of 6



EXHIBIT A

Department	Lunchroom Fund - FG312	Lunchroom - Lighthouse - FG314	Misc. Federal State and Local Grants - FG324	Government Funded School Based Grants - FG326	FG332
Soard of Trustees - U10110					
aw Office Total - U 10200 hspector General - U 10320					
executive Office Total - U 10402					
itle I and School Improvement Programs Total - I11205					
letwork Offices Total - U02000			2,030,842		12,700,77
rts - U 10890			526,970		75,06
iteracy - U 13700					333,65
iteracy Total - U 13709					333,65
hief Teaching & Learning Officer - U10810					
epartment of Personalized Learning - U10825 ersonalized Learning Office Total - U10829			10,145		10,172,27
ersonalized Learning Unice Total- 0.10829 eacher Leader Development and Innovation - 0.11551			10,145 137,386		10,172,27
arly Childhood Development - U11360			137,300		120,00
arly Childhood Development - City Wide - U 11385					
arly Childhood Development Total - U11369					
rant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625					20,143,1
rant Funded Programs Total - U 12605					20,143,1
ports Administration - City Wide - U13737					
ffice of Student Health & Wellness - U14050	646,966		1,226,165		
inguage & Cultural Education - U11510 inguage & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540			589,855		
anguage & Cultural Education - City Wide - 011540 anguage & Cultural Education Total - U11500			589,855		
hief Education Office Total - U 10800	646,966		29,703,586		41,607,6
agnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10846			2,139,375		
udent Support and Engagement - U11371			3,231,106		6,272,2
ounseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850			25,237		660,0
ounseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - 10855			3,845,504		
ounseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U 10859			3,870,742		550,0
ollege and Career Success Office - U 10870			304,065		
cience Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) rograms - U10871			440.239		3,990.6
ocial and Emotional Learning - U10895					955,5
ocial and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898			463,741		4,712,2
ocial and Ernotional Learning Total - U 10899			463,741		5,667,8
arly College and Career - U13725			1,103		
arly College and Career - City Wide - U13727			1,299,267		65,0
arly College and Career Total - U13729			1,300,370		65,0
ollege and Career Success Total - U11400			22,335,252		13,775,0
iverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600			267,356		
SC Relations Total - U10905 amily & Community Engagement Office Total -					106,3
10901			400,000		1,410,63
ntergovernmental Affairs - U 10450					
xternal Affairs and Partnerships - U14040					
ublic and External Affairs Office Total - U 10700 htergovern mental Relations Total - U 10900					
ommunications Office Total - U10500					
novation and Incubation Office - U13610			68,088		
novation and Incubation Total - U 10404			68,088		
luman Capital Office - City Wide - U11070					
uman Capital Office Total - U11005					
alent Office - U11010			3,657,187		
alent Office Total - U11000			3,657,187		
ensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180	16,464,888	37,318	20,000,000	602,500	6,000,00
chool Support Center - City Wide - U15010 ayroll Services - U12450					
ffice of Planning and Data Management- U15500					
ood Services Total - U 12000	120,326,555	8,259,708	2,392,000		
udget Management Office Total - U00010	79,227				2,248,2
ffice of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430					
usiness Diversity · U12280					
orporate Accounting Total - U 12400					212,2
isk Management - U12460					
reasury Total - U12305					
aoility Operations & Management Total - U11800 tudent Transportation Total - U11900					206.0
afety & Security Total - U10600			116,499		200,04
nformation & Technology Services Total - U12500			110,400		
rocurement and Contracts Total - U 12200					
hief Administrative Office Total - U 14000			116,499		206,0
etwork 1 Total - U02410	4,761,558				7,037,6
etwork 2 Total - U02420	3,506 ,575		30,314		5,401,1
etwork 3 Total - U02430	4,430,794				8,377,5
etwork 4 Total - U02440 etwork 5 Total - U02450	4,039,477				4,598,1
etwork 5 Total - U02450 etwork 6 Total - U02460	3,981,564		33,641 250,372		6,825,0
etwork 6 Total - U02460 etwork 7 Total - U02470	3,251,527 3,638,137		250,372 30,000		3,255,8 5,721,8
etwork 7 Total - U02470 etwork 8 Total - U02480	4,795,439		30,000		8,335,4
etwork 9 Total - U02490	2,979,927				4,087,0
etwork 10 Total - U02500	4,198,328		228,058		7,275,3
etwork 11 Total - U02510	3,948,867		45,000		7,020,1
etwork 12 Total - U02520	3,595,242		44,533		5,721,6
etwork 13 Total - U02530	3,806 ,166				7,751,5
etwork 14 Total - U02640	4,561,339		45,366		6,780,8
etwork 15 Total - U02650	3,637,638				7,734,4
etwork 16 Total - U02660	3,285,376		70,619		15,240,0
etwork 17 Total - U02670	3,092,187		77,023		5,892,8
USL Schools Network Total - U20100 ontract Schools Network Total - U63000	5,792,476 678,329				10,402,7 1,146,7
ontract Schools Network Total-U63000 harter Schools Network Total-U60005	678,329 3,115,248		929,035		1,146,7. 36,692,8
idependent Schools Network Total - 000005	15,136,305		527,163		24,828,1
chool Networks Total - U02005	90,132,398		2,311,127		190,126,7
otal Departments		8,297,026		602,500	

Page 3 of 6



Fund Summary by Department (Network and Collaboratives Collapsed) Schools

EXHIBIT A

Department	NCLB Title 1 - Neglected & Delinquent - FG334 NCLB Title V Fu	nd - FG336	Title II - Teacher Quality - FG353	Title III - Emergency Immigrant Language Acquisition - FG356	Title IV - FG358
Board of Trustees - U10110	-				
aw Office Total - U 10200					
nspector General - U 10320 ixecutive Office Total - U 10402					
itle I and School Improvement Programs Total -					
111205 letwork Offices Total - U02000			6,410,298		31,3
Network Unices Total - UU2UUU Arts - U 10890		735,933	6,410,236		31,3
.iteracy - U 13700			13,374		834,4
.iteracy Total - U 13709			13,374		834,4
Chief Teaching & Learning Officer - U10810			100,000		1,798,1
Department of Personalized Learning - U 10825 Personalized Learning Office Total - U 10829					1,798,1
Feacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551			1,060,236		519,4
Early Childhood Development - U11360			32,083		
Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385 Early Childhood Development Total - U11389			32,083		
Frant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625	827,285		3,265,406	329,173	2,402,1
Frant Funded Programs Total - U 12605	827,285		3,265,406	329,173	2,402,1
Sports Administration - Citly Wide - U13737					
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U 14050					
.anguage & Cultural Education - U11510 .anguage & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540				3,427,139	123,6
anguage & Cultural Education Total - U11500				3,427,139	233,5
hief Education Office Total - U 10800	1,515,694	735,933	7,642,869	3,427,139	9,606,3
vlagnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10846					300,0
Student Support and Engagement - U11371 Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850					155,7 34,6
ounseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide -					
10855					487,4
ounseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U10859 ollege and Career Success Office - U10870					522,0
icience Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) rograms - U10871			26,878		1,876,4
Programs - U10871 Social and Emotional Learning - U10895			26,878		1,876,4
Social and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898					2,396,0
Social and Emotional Learning Total - U 10899					2,489,5
arly College and Career - U13725					
arly College and Career - City Wide - U13727					
arly College and Career Total - U13729 ollege and Career Success Total - U11400	1,515,694				3.424.3
liverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U 11600	1010,004				0,424,0
SC Relations Total - U 10905					
amily & Community Engagement Office Total - 110901					
ntergovernmental Affairs - U 10450					
External Affairs and Partnerships - U14040					
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U 10700					
ntergovern mental Relations Total - U10900 Communications Office Total - U10500					
nnovation and Incubation Office - U13610					
nnovation and Incubation Total - U 10404					
Human Capital Office - City Wide - U11070			426,636		
Human Capital Office Total - U11005			426,636		
Falent Office - U11010 Falent Office Total - U11000			4,482,516 4,909,152		
Pensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180		280,127	4,410,980	321,349	3,179,7
School Support Center - City Wide - U15010					
ayroll Services - U 12450					
Office of Planning and Data Management- U15500 ood Services Total- U12000					
Budget Management Office Total - U00010					
Office of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430					
usiness Diversity - U12280					
orporate Accounting Total - U12400					
lisk Management-U12460 Treasury Total-U12305					
acility Operations & Management Total - U11800					
itudent Transportation Total - U11900					
afety & Security Total - U10600					
nformation & Technology Services Total - U12500					
rocurement and Contracts Total - U 12200 :hief Administrative Office Total - U 14000					
letwork 1 Total - U02410			1,198,901	258,971	178,9
letwork 2 Total - U02420			405,000		
letwork 3 Total - U02430			80,000	163,735	77,0
letwork 4 Total - U02440			1,088,889	380,223	154,1
letwork 5 Total - U02450 letwork 6 Total - U02460			80,000 320,000	66,970 68,153	181,9
letwork 7 Total- U02400			40,000	230,071	101,e
etwork 8 Total - U02480			185,000	104,918	462,4
letwork 9 Total - U02490			195,000		
letwork 10 Total - U02500			270,984	61,507	
letwork 11 Total- U02510 Johnsold 12 Total- U02520			80,000		154,1
i etwork 12 Total - UO2520 i etwork 13 Total - UO2530			105,000 105,000		154,1 154,1
letwork 14 Total- 002530			100,000	116,372	178,9
letwork 15 Total- U02850					249,6
etwork 16 Total - U02660	75,578				447,7
etwork 17 Total - U02670			1111		258,2
kUSL Schools Network Total - U20100 Contract Schools Network Total - U63000			120,000 63,593	3,640	106,1 20,8
omtract Schools Network Total-U53000 Charter Schools Network Total-U60005			1,453,704	3,640 981,464	476,1
ndependent Schools Network Total - U02270			1,424,038	1,095,096	251,0
ichool Networks Total - U02005	75,578	1.1	7,215,109	3,531,119	3,505,6
Total Departments	2,418,667	1,016,060	27,478,100	7,608,780	18,693,8

Page 4 of 6



Chicago Public Schools

EXHIBIT A

lepartment	Early Childhood Development - FG362	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform - FG367	Title I- School Improvement Carl Perkins - FG369	Other Operating Funds	Operating Funds
oard of Trustees - U10110					1,191,237
aw Office Total - U 10200					16,114,510
spector General - U10320					5,949,405
kecutive Office Total - U 10402					1,329,399
ie land School Improvement Programs Total - 1205		7,953,139		7,953,139	7,953,139
twork Offices Total - U02000	3,557,195			24,730,490	41,295,974
ts - U 10890			7,497	1,370,482	4,426,069
eracy - U 13700				1,181,502	1,628,678
eracy Total - U 13709				1,181,502	1,628,678
ief Teaching & Learning Officer - U10810				100,000	4,018,722
partment of Personalized Learning - U 10825				11,980,551	15,276,377
rsonalized Learning Office Total - U 10829				11,980,551	15,276,377
acher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551	987,985			1,842,090	2,153,090
rly Childhood Development - U11380 rly Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385	987,985 102,642,425			1,020,067 102,642,425	1,020,067
rly Childhood Development Total - U11389	103,630,410			103,662,492	104,390,511
ant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12625	100,000,410			29.458.543	29.458.543
ant Funded Programs Total - U12805				29,458,543	29,458,548
orts Administration - City Wide - U13737					18,758,422
ice of Student Health & Wellness - U 14050	40,212			1,913,244	8,457,964
nguage & Cultural Education - U11510				123,694	1,195,862
nguage & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540				4,126,864	9,730,441
nguage & Cultural Education Total - U11500				4,250,559	10,926,303
ief Education Office Total - U 10800	107,897,729	7,953,139	9,734,049	237,595,892	604,786,757
gnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10846				2,439,375	9,899,103
udent Support and Engagement - U11371				9,659,063	17,067,591
unseling and Postsecondary Advising - U 10850			278,071	887,945	2,812,031
unseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide - 1855				4,332,927	5.861.413
unseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U 10859			278,071	5,220,872	8,673,444
lege and Career Success Office - U10870			210,071	304,065	1,252,984
ience Technology Engineering & Math (STEM)					
ograms - U10871				6,334,252	8,432,775
cial and Emotional Learning - U10895				1,049,027	2,860,368
cial and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898				7,572,089	9,119,630
cial and Emotional Learning Total - U 10899				8,621,116	11,979,998
rly College and Career - U13725			3,081,877 6,366,604	3,082,980	3,472,352 9,485,448
rly College and Career - City Wide - U 13727			C17	7,730,871	
rly College and Career Total - U13729			9,448,481	10,813,851 50,776,885	12,957,799
llege and Career Success Total - U11400 verse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600	669,912		9,726,552	18 062 124	70,265,102 267,375,143
Arse Learner Supports & Services Lotal - 011600 C Relations Total - 010905	663,312			18,062,124	267,375,143
mily & Community Engagement Office Total -				100,308	1,008,770
0901				1,810,629	7,707,675
ergovernmental Affairs - U 10450					1,215,042
cternal Affairs and Partnerships - U14040					1,586,491
ublic and External Affairs Office Total - U 10700					1,586,491
tergovernmental Relations Total - U 10900					1,215,042
ommunications Office Total - U 10500				6.5.5	1,593,220
novation and Incubation Office - U13610				68,088	3,433,996
novation and Incubation Total - U 10404				68,088	3,433,996
uman Capital Office - City Wide - U11070				426,636	13,257,077
uman Capital Office Total - U11005 slent Office - U11010				426,636 8,139,704	13,257,077 20,813,084
alent Office Total - U11000				8,566,340	34.070.161
ensions and District Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180	3,872,711	11,800,412	330,315	547,297,033	974,375,033
hool Support Center - City Wide - U15010	3,072,711	11,000,412	550,515	347,287,033	7,498,366
nvroll Services - U 12450					2,458,300
fice of Planning and Data Management- U15500					911,375
od Services Total - U 12000				130,978,263	131,064,929
dget Management Office Total - U00010	78,711	75,729		2,481,961	5,253,687
fice of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430					2,543,724
siness Diversity - U12280					790,847
rporate Accounting Total - U12400				212,216	7,948,086
sk Management - U12460					10,452,562
easury Total - U12305					1,554,214
cility Operations & Management Total - U11800	671,675			671,675	368,604,672
udent Transportation Total - U11900				206,087	122,140,950
fetv & Security Total - U10600				116,499	37,969,107
ormation & Technology Services Total - U12500					73,075,721
ocurement and Contracts Total - U 12200					3,381,010
ief Administrative Office Total - U 14000				322,586	171,195,414
twork 1 Total - U02410	10,273,790	86,104		30,186,104	226,280,713
etwork 2 Total - U02420	6,189,691	47,359		19,231,786	128,778,777
etwork 3 Total - U02430	7,419,025	532,381		25,048,845	138,783,533
twork 4 Total - U02440	6,353,679	100,172		20,616,856	156,628,973
twork 5 Total - U02450	7,741,653	381,601		22,059,079	108,202,581
twork 6 Total - U02460	3,195,296	133,336		13,390,686	119,876,368
twork 7 Total - U02470	5,101,665	232,232		17,492,446	97,793,677
twork 8 Total - U02480	5,934,958	232,191		23,077,655	131,027,879
twork 9 Total - U02490	6,792,583	173,901		16,280,585	91,594,908
twork 10 Total - U02500	7,061,080	179,034		24,048,275	162,973,539
twork 11 Total - U02510	7,256,942	246,968		22,844,546	122,794,017
twork 12 Total - U02520	3,962,536	223,092		16,530,160	108,266,077
twork 13 Total - U02530	7,484,834	236,332		23,046,788	130,068,191
twork 14 Total - U02640		83,591		18,417,183	206,906,027
twork 15 Total - U02650		102,519		14,963,905	129,056,730
twork 16 Total - U02660		1,322,070		25,408,192	156,694,062
twork 17 Total - U02670		160,491		12,995,922	121,963,355
JSL Schools Network Total - U20100	5,543,992	541,731		26,340,681	159,767,960
ontract Schools Network Total- U63000				1,913,166	32,261,183
harter Schools Network Total - U60005				43,648,398	720,025,473
dependent Schools Network Total - U02270	20,933,624	330,856	154,226	78,832,587	592,860,364

Page 5 of 6



Department	All Fund Grant
Board of Trustees - U10110	1,191,237
Law Office Total - U 10200	16,114,510
Inspector General - U10320 Executive Office Total - U10402	5,949,405 1,329,399
Executive Unice Fotal - 010402 Fitle Fand School Improvement Programs Total -	1,323,333
U 1 1205	7,953,139
Network Offices Total - U02000	41,295,974
Arts - U 10890	4,426,069
.iteracy - U 13700 .iteracy Total - U 13709	1,628,678
Chief Teaching & Learning Officer - U10810	4,018,722
Department of Pers on alized Learning - U 10825	15,276,377
Personalized Learning Office Total - U 10829	15,276,377
Teacher Leader Development and Innovation - U11551	2,153,090
Early Childhood Development - U11360	1,020,067
Early Childhood Development - City Wide - U11385	103,370,444
Early Childhood Development Total - U11369	104,390,511
Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide - U12825	29,458,543
Grant Funded Programs Total - U 12605	29,458,543
Sports Administration - City Wide - U 13737	18,758,422
Office of Student Health & Wellness - U14050	8,457,964
anguage & Cultural Education - U11510	1,195,862
anguage & Cultural Education - City Wide - U11540	9,730,441
anguage & Cultural Education Total - U11500	10,926,303
Chief Education Office Total - U10800	604,786,757 9,899,103
vlagnet-Gifted and IB Programs - U10846 Student Support and Engagement - U11371	9,899,103 17,067,591
Student Support and Engagement - 011371 Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - U10850	2,812,031
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide -	
J 10855	5,861,413
Counseling and Postsecondary Advising Total - U 10859	8,673,444
College and Career Success Office - U 10870	1,252,984
Science Technology Engineering & Math (STEM) Programs - U10871	8,432,775
Social and Emotional Learning - U10895	2,860,366
Social and Emotional Learning - City Wide - U10898	9,119,630
Social and Emotional Learning Total - U 10899	11,979,998
Early College and Career - U13725	3,472,352
Early College and Career - City Wide - U13727	9,485,448
Early College and Career Total - U13729	12,957,799
College and Career Success Total - U11400	70,265,102
Diverse Learner Supports & Services Total - U11600	267,375,143
SC Relations Total - U 10905	1,869,770
amily & Community Engagement Office Total - J10901	7,707,675
ntergovernmental Affairs - U 10450	1,215,042
External Affairs and Partnerships - U14040	1,586,491
Public and External Affairs Office Total - U10700	1,586,491
Intergovernmental Relations Total - U 10900	1,215,042
Communications Office Total - U10500	1,593,220
Innovation and Incubation Office - U13610	3,433,996
Innovation and Incubation Total - U 10404	3,433,996
Human Capital Office - City Wide - U11070	13,257,077
Human Capital Office Total - U11005	13,257,077
Talent Office - U11010	20,813,084
Talent Office Total - U11000	34,070,161
Pensions and District-Wide Set-Asides Total - U00180	974,375,033
School Support Center - City Wide - U15010	7,498,366
Payroll Services - U 12450	2,458,300
Office of Planning and Data Management- U15500	911,375
Food Services Total - U12000 Pudget Magazement Office Total - U00040	131,064,929 5,253,687
Budget Management Office Total - U00010 Office of Internal Audit and Compliance - U10430	5,253,687 2,543,724
umice of Internal Audit and Compliance - 010430 Business Diversity - 012280	2,543,724 790,847
Business Diversity - U12280 Corporate Accounting Total - U12400	
Corporate Accounting Total - U12400 Risk Management - U12480	7,948,086 10,452,562
Risk Management - 012460 Treasury Total - 012305	10,462,662 701,837,975
Facility Operations & Management Total - U11800	1,189,209,672
Student Transportation Total- U11900	122,140,950
Safety & Security Total - U10600	37,969,107
nformation & Technology Services Total - U 12500	73,075,721
Procurement and Contracts Total - U 12200	3,381,010
Chief Administrative Office Total - U 14000	171,195,414
Network 1 Total - U02410	226,280,713
letwork 2 Total - U02420	128,778,777
letwork 3 Total - U02430	138,783,533
letwork 4 Total - U02440	156,628,973
letwork 5 Total - U02450	108,202,581
letwork 6 Total - U02460	119,876,368
letwork 7 Total - U02470	97,793,677
letwork 8 Total - U02480	131,027,879
letwork 9 Total - U02490	91,594,908
etwork 10 Total - U02500	162,973,539
letwork 11 Total - U02510	122,794,017
letwork 12 Total - U02520	108,266,077
letwork 13 Total - U02530	130,068,191
letwork 14 Total - U02640	206,906,027
letwork 15 Total - U02650	129,056,730
letwork 16 Total - U02660	156,694,062
letwork 17 Total - U02670	121,963,355
AUSL Schools Network Total - U20100	159,767,960
Contract Schools Network Total - U63000	32,261,183
Charter Schools Network Total - U60005	720,025,473
	592,860,364
independent Schools Network Total - U02270 School Networks Total - U02005	3,842,604,387

EXHIBIT A

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ('Board') to appoint the teacher, non-teacher staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

WHEREAS, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

Membership Category	Method of Candidate Selection
Parent	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Community	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Advocate	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Teacher	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
Non-Teacher Staff Member	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
JROTC Instructor	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll (military academy high schools only)
Student	Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet (military academy high schools)

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill midterm vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment in the exercise of its absolute discretion;

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

 The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.

2. This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Exhibit A

NEW APPOINTED LSC MEMBER

<u>PARENT</u> Elena Mota

TEACHER

Celia Arizmendi Arielle Shanker Matt Rosen Andrea Patinas Ain Muhammad Amy Wierzgac Dennis Acosta Evelyn McGhee Dorian Coleman Tyler York Margaret Tanabe Fannetta Jones Kaphira Palmer Alejandro Calderon John Swenson Jimini Ofori-Amoah America Olmedo Loretta Fields Laurenton Ghent Nora Arroyo

REPLACING Vacancy

REPLACING

Jason Thevis Julissa Lopez Hannah Ray Joan Hoyle-Lynch Eulene Carter Kathleen Brandt Vacancy Julia M. Flores Monica Vickorrie Kristine Wiber Gina Shields Pacheco Megan McCaffrey Theodora Harris Michael Valentino Theodore Hatziharis Michele Mowery Ashley Reyes Maria Delgado Kathleen Mahoney Allison Epstein-Miranda SCHOOL Infinity HS

SCHOOL

Aicott ES Armour ES Audubon Beard ES Black ES Cassell ES Clemente HS Corkery ES Daley ES Disney II HS Funston ES King HS King HS Little Village HS McPherson ES Payton HS Saucedo ES Simpson HS Southshore HS Whittier ES

NON TEACHER	REPLACING	<u>SCHOOL</u>	
Tyler Ross	Christina Castillo	Alcott ES	
Stephanie Berlanga	Carmen Carrion	Nixon ES	
Sidney White	Alejandra Lobato	Ravenswood ES	
Gloria Morales	Ramiro Santillan	Skinner North ES	
STUDENT	REPLACING	SCHOOL	
Daysia Mackey	Vacancy	DeVry HS	
Destiny Moore	Vacancy	Simpson HS	
ADVOCATE	REPLACING	SCHOOL	
Isabel Castro	Vacancy	Infinity HS	

Board Member Sotelo moved and Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 19-1120-RS1 through 19-1120-RS3.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 19-1120-RS1 through 19-1120-RS3 adopted.

19-1120-CO1

COMMUNICATION RE: LOCATION OF BOARD MEETING OF <u>DECEMBER 11, 2019</u>

Miguel del Valle President, and Members of the Board of Education Luisiana Meléndez Sendhil Revuluri Amy Rome Lucino Sotelo Elizabeth Todd-Breland Dwayne Truss

This is to advise that the Regular Meeting of the Board of Education scheduled for Wednesday, December 18, 2019 will be **Rescheduled to Wednesday, December 11, 2019** and will be held at:

Curie High School 4959 S. Archer Ave. Chicago, IL 60632

The Board Meeting will begin at 5:00 p.m.

Public Participation Guidelines are available on www.cpsboe.org or by calling (773) 553-1600.

For the December 11, 2019 Board Meeting, advance registration to speak and observe will be available beginning Monday, December 9th at 10:30 a.m. and will close on Tuesday, December 10th at 5:00 p.m. or until all slots are filled. You can advance register during the registration period by the following methods:

- Online: www.cpsboe.org (recommended)
- Phone: (773) 553-1600
- In Person: 1 North Dearborn, Suite 950

To ensure equity of access to address the Board, an individual may not speak at two (2) consecutive Board Meetings. In the event an individual registers to speak at a consecutive Board Meeting, the individual will not be called to address the Board.

Although Advance Registration is recommended, you can also register to observe a meeting on the day of a Board Meeting via:

- Same Day In Person Observer Registration: Curie High School, 4959 S. Archer Ave., lobby
- Registration Time: Opens at 4:45 p.m. and will remain open for the duration of the Board Meeting

Same Day, In-Person Observer Registrations are taken on a first come, first serve basis as seats become available.

The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin as indicated in the meeting agenda and proceed for no more than 60 registered speakers for the two hours.

19-1120-EX1*

*[Note: The complete document will be posted on cpsboe.org]

TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of September. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

Transfer To:

Transfer To:

Transfer To:

12670 Education General - City Wide 367 Title I - Comprehensive School Reform

 Transfer To:

 12670
 Education General - City Wide

 367
 Title I - Comprehensive School Reform

 57915
 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects

 600002
 Contingency For Project Expansion

 041008
 Contingency For Grant Expansion

57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects 600002 Contingency For Project Expansion

041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion

1. Transfer from Wendell Phillips Academy High School to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT - Transfer funding to fund 367 contingency.

Transfer From:

- Wendell Phillips Academy High School Title I Comprehensive School Reform Services Professional/Administrative Improvement Of Instruction 46261 367
- 54125
- 221011 433131 II-Empower (Cohort 19 - Grant 1) Fy19
- Amount: \$1,000

2. Transfer from Burnham Elementary Inclusive Academy to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT - Transfer funding to fund 367 contingency.

Transfer From:	
----------------	--

22431	Burnham Elementary Inclusive Academy
367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform
53304	Instructional Materials (Digital)
119010	Other Instructional Programs
433133	II-Empower (Cohort 19 - Grant 3) Fy19

Amount: \$1,000

3. Transfer from Edward Tilden Career Community Academy HS to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT - Transfer funding to fund 367 contingency.

Transfer From:

53121	Edward Tilden Career Community Academy HS	12670	Education General - City Wide
367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform	367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform
53304	Instructional Materials (Digital)	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
119010	Other Instructional Programs	600002	Contingency For Project Expansion
433134	II-Empower (Cohort 19 - Grant 4) Fy19	041008	Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$1,000

4. Transfer from Benjamin E Mays Elementary Academy to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT - Transfer funding to fund 367 contingency.

Тга - **5**- - **5**-

Fransfer F	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
26321	Benjamin E Mays Elementary Academy	12670	Education General - City Wide
367	Title 1 - Comprehensive School Reform	367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform
53305	Instructional Materials (Non-Digital)	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
119010	Other Instructional Programs	600002	Contingency For Project Expansion
433138	II-Empower (Cohort 19 - Grant 8) Fy19	041008	Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$1,000

5. Transfer from Benjamin E Mays Elementary Academy to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT - Transfer funding to fund 367 contingency.

Transfer I	From:	Transfer 1	Γο:
26321	Benjamin E Mays Elementary Academy	12670	Education General - City Wide
367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform	367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform
54505	Seminar, Fees, Subscriptions, Professional Memberships	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
221011	Improvement Of Instruction	600002	Contingency For Project Expansion
433138	II-Empower (Cohort 19 - Grant 8) Fy19	041008	Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$1,000

6. Transfer from Computer Science to Computer Science

Rationale: Scratch Encore Grant Conversion, stipends and extended day.

Transfer F	rom:	Transfer 1	Го:
11405	Computer Science	11405	Computer Science
324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants	324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	51330	Benefits Pointer
221117	Computer Education	290001	General Salary S Bkt
500022	Scratch Encore Fv20	500022	Scratch Encore Fv20

Amount: \$1,000

7. Transfer from Teaching and Learning Office to Gwendolyn Brooks College Preparatory Academy HS

Rationale: 2020 Supply funds H.S. Debate Program

Transfer F	From:	Transfer 7	Fo:
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	47051	Gwendolyn Brooks College Preparatory Academy HS
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
53405	Commodities - Supplies	53405	Commodities - Supplies
150008	Debate - High School	150008	Debate - High School
000000	Default Value	000901	Other Gen Ed Funded Programs
			-

Amount: \$1,000

8. Transfer from Teaching and Learning Office to Robert Lindblom Math & Science Academy HS

Rationale: 2020 Supply funds H.S. Debate Program

Transfer I	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	46511	Robert Lindblom Math & Science Academy HS
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
53405	Commodities - Supplies	53405	Commodities - Supplies
150008	Debate - High School	150008	Debate - High School
000000	Default Value	000901	Other Gen Ed Funded Programs

Amount: \$1,000

2942. Transfer from Language & Cultural Education - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Expired Grant - Transfer funding to contingency.

Transfer i	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
11540	Language & Cultural Education - City Wide	12670	Education General - City Wide
356	ELL & Bilingual Programs	356	ELL & Bilingual Programs
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
221011	Improvement Of Instruction	600002	Contingency For Project Expansion
490942	Title III - Language Acquisition	041008	Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$1,597,849

2943. Transfer from Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide to Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer to cover personnel overtime contingency for Aramark & Sodexo.

Transfer	From:	Transfer 1	îo:
11880	Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide	11880	Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide
230	Public Building Commission O & M	230	Public Building Commission O & M
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54105	Services: Non-technical/Laborer
254009	Central Office Operations	254024	Privatized Custodians Overtime
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value
Amount: \$2,000,0	00		

2944. Transfer from Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide to Office of Catholic Schools

Rationale: Private School Program Services

Transfer	From:
----------	-------

i carorer i	Tons.	Transfer (· • ·
12625	Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide	69510	Office of Catholic Schools
332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54125	Services - Professional/Administrative
370004	Nonpublic Instructional & Support Services	370004	Nonpublic Instructional & Support Services
430235	Nonpublic Inst. & Supp. Serv Catholic	430235	Nonpublic Inst. & Supp. Serv Catholic

Transfor To:

Amount: \$2,202,079

2945. Transfer from Title I and School Improvement Programs to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT - Transfer funding to fund 367 contingency.

40740	TH 1. 101 11 10
13740	Title I and School Improvement Programs
367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform
54320	Student Tuition - Charter Schools
221011	Improvement Of Instruction
433132	II-Empower (Cohort 19 - Grant 2) Fy19

Transfer To: 12670 Education General - City Wide 367 Title I - Comprehensive School Reform 57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects Contingency For Project Expansion 600002 041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$3,150,000

2946. Transfer from Title I and School Improvement Programs to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT - Transfer funding to fund 367 contingency.

Transfer I	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
13740	Title I and School Improvement Programs	12670	Education General - City Wide
367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform	367	Title I - Comprehensive School Reform
54320	Student Tuition - Charter Schools	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
221011	Improvement Of Instruction	600002	Contingency For Project Expansion
433132	II-Empower (Cohort 19 - Grant 2) Fy19	041008	Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$3,150,000

2947. Transfer from Education General - City Wide to Consolidated Pointer Line Unit

Rationale: To open 108 K-2 TA positions

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
12670	Education General - City Wide	12690	Consolidated Pointer Line Unit
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	51300	Regular Position Pointer
231601	Labor & Employee Relations	290001	General Salary S Bkt
000313	Cba - Teacher Assistants K-2nd	000313	Cba - Teacher Assistants K-2nd
* 0 400 0			

Amount: \$3,469,840

*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board and posted on cpsboe.org]

19-1120-EX2*

*[Note: The complete document will be posted on cpsboe.org]

TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of October. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

1. Transfer from Pension & Liability Insurance - City Wide to Arnold Mireles Elementary Academy

Rationale: Transfer to clear insufficient funds check in June FY19 period

Transfer From:				
12470	Pension & Liability Insurance - City Wide			
115	General Education Fund			
57305	Hospitalization & Dental Insurance - Employer			
009526	All Other			
000000	Default Value			

Transfer To:

25331 Arnold Mireles Elementary Academy
 115
 General Education Fund

 54125
 Services - Professional/Administrative

 222209
 Computer/Media Techonology Services

 000575
 Student Based Budgeting

Amount: \$1,000

2. Transfer from Network 5 to Network 5

Rationale: Transfer funds to purchase dry erase white boards for small conference room

Transfer From:		Transfer 7	Го:
02451	Network 5	02451	Network 5
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	53405	Commodities - Supplies
221080	Aio - Improvement Of Instruction	221080	Aio - Improvement Of Instruction
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

3. Transfer from Acero Charter Schools - Carlos Fuentes to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT - Transfer funding to 356 contingency.

Transfer I	rom:
66393	Acero Charter Schools - Carlos Fuentes
00000	
356	ELL & Bilingual Programs
54320	Student Tuition - Charter Schools
221001	School Instructional Support Services
490942	Title Iii - Language Acquisition
	5 6 1

Amount: \$1,000

Transfer To: 12670 Education General - City Wide 356 ELL & Bilingual Programs 57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects 600002 Contingency For Project Expansion 041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion

4. Transfer from Teaching and Learning Office to Lake View High School

Rationale: Transfer to cover hosting for debate tournament 1.

Transfer From:		Transfer 7	Го:
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	46211	Lake View High School
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57705	Services - Space Rental	57705	Services - Space Rental
150009	Debate - Middle School	150008	Debate - High School
000000	Default Value	000901	Other Gen Ed Funded Programs

Amount: \$1,000

5. Transfer from Teaching and Learning Office to George Washington High School

Rationale: Transfer to cover hosting for debate tournament 1.

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	46331	George Washington High School
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57705	Services - Space Rental	57705	Services - Space Rental
150009	Debate - Middle School	150008	Debate - High School
000000	Default Value	000901	Other Gen Ed Funded Programs

Amount: \$1,000

6. Transfer from Network 5 to Network 5

Rationale: To cover supplies

Fransfer I	From:	Transfer	lo:
02451	Network 5	02451	Network 5
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	53405	Commodities - Supplies
221080	Aio - Improvement Of Instruction	221080	Aio - Improvement Of Instruction
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

7. Transfer from Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs to Stephen Decatur Classical Elementary School

Rationale: Transfer of funds for STEM programming.

Trai	Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
1	0871	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs	29031	Stephen Decatur Classical Elementary School
	115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
5	7940	Miscellaneous Charges	57940	Miscellaneous Charges
24	1016	Instructional Administration	125023	Stem - Extended Student Learning
00	0000	Default Value	000901	Other Gen Ed Funded Programs
Amount: \$1	,000,			

8. Transfer from Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs to Daniel Hale Williams Prep School of Medicine

Rationale: Transfer of funds for STEM programming.

Transfer	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
10871	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM)	55161	Daniel Hale Williams Prep School of Medicine
	programs		
. 115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	57940	Miscellaneous Charges
241016	Instructional Administration	125023	Stem - Extended Student Learning
000000	Default Value	000901	Other Gen Ed Funded Programs
			ů –

Amount: \$1,000

1218. Transfer from Citywide Student Support and Engagement to Citywide Student Support and Engagement

Rationale: Transfer for school Instr. POs

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
10875	Citywide Student Support and Engagement	10875	Citywide Student Support and Engagement
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	54125	Services - Professional/Administrative
390011	Community School Initiative	119010	Other Instructional Programs
000044	Ctu Sustainable Schools Initiative	000044	Ctu Sustainable Schools Initiative
Amount: \$1,709.3	37		

1219. Transfer from Citywide Student Support and Engagement to Citywide Student Support and Engagement

Rationale: Transfer for school Non Instr. POs

Transfer From:		Transfer 1	Го:
10875	Citywide Student Support and Engagement	10875	Citywide Student Support and Engagement
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	54125	Services - Professional/Administrative
390011	Community School Initiative	221001	School Instructional Support Services
000044	Ctu Sustainable Schools Initiative	000044	Ctu Sustainable Schools Initiative

Amount: \$1,750,232

1220. Transfer from L.E.A.R.N. - South Chicago Campus to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Fund realignment with current funding model

Transfer From:		Transfer To:	
L.E.A.R.N South Chicago Campus	12670	Education General - City Wide	
General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund	
Student Tuition - Charter Schools	54320	Student Tuition - Charter Schools	
Charter/Contract Per Pupil Revenue K-12 Tuition	119035	Other Instruction Purposes - Miscellaneous	
Default Value	000000	Default Value	
	E.A.R.N South Chicago Campus General Education Fund Student Tuition - Charter Schools Charter/Contract Per Pupil Revenue K-12 Tuition	L.E.A.R.N South Chicago Campus 12670 General Education Fund 115 Student Tuition - Charter Schools 54320 Charter/Contract Per Pupil Revenue K-12 Tuition 119035	

 Transfer To:

 12670
 Education General - City Wide

 115
 General Education Fund

 54320
 Student Tuition - Charter Schools

Other Instruction Purposes - Miscellaneous

119035 Other Instructi 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$2,421,338

1221. Transfer from L.E.A.R.N. - Charles and Dorothy Campbell Campus to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Budget realignment with current funding model

- Transfer From:

 66562
 L.E.A.R.N. Charles and Dorothy Campbell Campus

 115
 General Education Fund

 54320
 Student Tuition Charter Schools

 119050
 Charter/Contract Per Pupil Revenue K-12 Tuition

 000000
 Defreut/Vortract Per Pupil Revenue K-12 Tuition

- 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$2,838,581

1222. Transfer from L.E.A.R.N. - Excel Campus to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Budget realignment with current funding model

	Transfer i	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
	66561	L.E.A.R.N Excel Campus	12670	Education General - City Wide
	115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
	54320	Student Tuition - Charter Schools	54320	Student Tuition - Charter Schools
	119050	Charter/Contract Per Pupil Revenue K-12 Tuition	119035	Other Instruction Purposes - Miscellaneous
	000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value
Amount:	\$2,975,5	04		

1223. Transfer from L.E.A.R.N. - Hunter Perkins Campus to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Fund realignment with current funding model

Transfer From:		Transfer 1	Го:
66564	L.E.A.R.N Hunter Perkins Campus	12670	Education General - City Wide
115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
54320	Student Tuition - Charter Schools	54320	Student Tuition - Charter Schools
119050	Charter/Contract Per Pupil Revenue K-12 Tuition	119035	Other Instruction Purposes - Miscellaneous
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$3,612,627

1224. Transfer from Information & Technology Services to Capital/Operations - City Wide

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Project# 2019-12510-LAN To Award# 2019-437-00-10 ; Change Reason : NA

Transfer I	From:	Transfer 1	io:
12510	Information & Technology Services	12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide
437	CIP Series 2018D	437	CIP Series 2018D
56310	Capitalized Construction	56310	Capitalized Construction
009595	E-Rate (Lan)	009595	E-Rate (Lan)
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value

Amount: \$11,570,000

1225. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Information & Technology Services

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award# 2019-437-00-10 To Project# 2019-12510-LAN ; Change Reason : NA

Transfer From:		Transfer 1	Transfer To:		
12150	Capital/Operations - City Wide	12510	Information & Technology Services		
437	CIP Series 2018D	437	CIP Series 2018D		
56310	Capitalized Construction	56302	Capitalized Equipment		
009595	E-Rate (Lan)	009595	E-Rate (Lan)		
000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value		

Amount: \$11,570,000

*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board and posted on cpsboe.org]

19-1120-FN1

AUTHORIZE ENTERING INTO AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT WITH THE CITY OF CHICAGO FOR THE MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES' ANNUITY AND BENEFIT FUND

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the City of Chicago for the Municipal Employees' Annuity Benefit Fund (the "Fund") at an estimated cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

AGENCY:	City of Chicago, Department of Finance 121 N. LaSalle Chicago, IL 60602 Contact: Jennie Huang Bennett, Chief Financial Officer (312) 744-2204
USER:	Board of Education of the City of Chicago Chicago Public Schools 42 W. Madison Chicago, IL 60602 Contact: Walter M. Stock, Treasurer and Deputy Chief Financial Officer (773) 553-1561

DESCRIPTION: The Fund is a pension fund established and operated pursuant to Article 8 of the Illinois Pension Code (40 ILCS 5/8-101 et seq.) (the "Code"). Pursuant to the Code, certain employees and retired employees of the City ("City Employees") and certain employees and retired employees of the Board of Education ("Board of Education Employees"), among others, are entitled to be paid certain annuities and benefits by the Fund. The Board of Education will reimburse the City the amount of the City's required contribution under Section 5/8-173 of the Code attributable to the annuities and benefits for Board of Education Employees.

TERM: The term of this agreement shall commence on the latest date of execution. This agreement will renew annually, but not past calendar year 2059, on the same terms and conditions contained therein subject to written approval by the parties' authorized representatives.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF PARTIES: The Board of Education hereby agrees that it shall pay the City not later than August 29, 2020, \$60,000,000 for the City's fiscal year 2020.

The City and the Board of Education agree to cooperate in the implementation of this agreement.

COMPENSATION: The City of Chicago shall be paid as set forth in the agreement. The estimated annual cost for the one year term is \$60,000,000.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Treasurer & Deputy Chief Financial Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women -Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this contract is an intergovernmental agreement.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Fund 115 Department: Department of Finance FY20 \$60,000,000 Not to exceed \$60,000,000. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-ED1

AMEND BOARD REPORT 19-0424-ED1 AMEND BOARD REPORT 19-0123-ED1 ADOPT ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR 2019-20 SCHOOL YEAR

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

Adopt the academic school year calendar for elementary and high schools for the year 2019-2020.

This April 2019 amendment is a change to the Academic Calendar for 2019-20 School Year to list the holiday on October 14, 2019 as Indigenous People's Day/Columbus Day instead of Columbus Day.

This November 2019 amendment requests that the Board of Education approve an amended 2019-2020 school calendar to reflect that November 27, 2019, January 2, 2020, January 3, 2020, June 17, 2020 and June 18, 2020 are now days of student attendance. The total number of student attendance days has also been updated. The amended calendar is attached to this Board Report.

DESCRIPTION: The calendar indicates holidays, teacher institute days, school improvement days, professional development days, and days when schools are closed for extended periods of time.

The effect of this action would be to establish a school year.

The 2019-2020 calendar includes 478 <u>172</u> student attendance days, 4 Teacher Institute days, 4 School Improvement days, 2 Parent-Teacher Conference Days (Report Card Pickup Days) and 2 Professional Development days.

These are the specific changes:

Date	Original Classification	New Classification
November 27, 2019	Non-Attendance	Student Attendance
January 2, 2020	Non-Attendance Winter Vacation	Student Attendance
January 3, 2020	Non-Attendance Winter Vacation	Student Attendance
June 17, 2020	School Improvement	Student Attendance
June 18, 2020	Professional Development Day	Student Attendance
June 19, 2020	Emergency Day	School Improvement
June 22, 2020	Emergency Day	Professional Development Day

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: None.

GENERAL CONDITIONS: Not applicable.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



AUGUST

14

21

28+

13

20

26+ 27+

AMENDED 2019-2020 CPS CALENDAR ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOLS

Dr. Janice K. Jackson Chief Executive Officer

NOVEMBER FEBRUARY 5 6 7Q 10 11 13 14 8# 12 12 13ESPT 14HSPT 15 17* 18 19 20 21 19 20 21 28 26 27 24

10 11

28 29

MARCH

4

12

19

26

2

191 160

23HSPT

30

13

20

27

3

17#

24

8

15

22+ 236

		MAY		
				1
4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22
25*	26	27	28	29

JUNE

10

24e

9

16 17 11

18Q

250

19#

SEPTEMBER							
2*	3	4	5	6			
9	10	11	12	13			
16	17	18	19	20			
23	24	25	26	27			
30							

	(OCTOBER	2	_
	1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11
14*	15	16	17)	18 >
21 >	22 >	23 >	24 >	25 >
28 >	29 >	30 >	31 >	

2	3	. 4	5	6
9	10	11	12	13
16	17	18	19	20
/23/	/24/	/25/	/26/	/27/
(30)	(31)			

27

28* 29*

	JANUARY					
			(1)	2	3	
	6	7	8	9	1	
*	13	14	15	16	1	
*	20*	21	22	23	2	
	27	28	29	30Q	3	

Indigenous People's Day/Columbus Day

18	19	20		16	17	18
25/	/26/	/27/		23	24	25
				30	31	
UAR	Y		1 1			APRIL
(1)	2	3	11			1
8	9	10		/6/	171	/8/
15	16	17		13	14	15
22	22	24	1 1	20	24	DOFCOT

27

January 20

May 25

February 17

1#

HSPT

ESPT

e

.

29	30			- Fills
		JULY		
		1	2	3
6	7	8	9	10
13	14	15	16	17
20	21	22	23	24
27	28	29	30	31

LEGEND Q End of Quarter

September 2

November 11

November 28, 29

October 14

*HOLIDAYS

NOTES:

- Teacher Institute Days School Improvement Days
- - Holiday Day of non-attendance for students

 - Anticipated Window for Summer Programs
- Schools closed -- no salary paid ()

2

9

16

23

30+

11*

18

25

26

8

29+

Labor Day

Please note: December 25 and January 1 are holidays for the district offices

Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Holiday

- Schools closed—salary paid except as provided by budgetary action High School Parent-Teacher Conference Day (Report card pickup) Elementary Parent-Teacher Conference Day (Report card pickup) Emergency day-school in session if student days fall below state requirement Each school is provided 2 professional development days School clerks begin working on Wednesday, August 21, 2019 No pay for employees who participated in work stoppage
 - M. L. King Day
 - President's Day Memorial Dav

SCHOOL CALENDAR- School clerks begin on August 21, 2019. Teachers and Chicago Teacher's Union (CTU) - represented Paraprofessionals and School-Related Personnel

- (PSRPs) begin on August 26, 2019. Other school-based employees begin between August 26, 2019 and September 3, 2019.
 - Students begin classes on Tuesday, September 3, 2019 and end on Thursday, June 18, 2020. Both days are full days of school for students.
- QUARTERS— Each quarter ends on the following day:
 - Q1 ends November 7, 2019 Q3 ends April 16, 2020
- Q2 ends January 30, 2020 Q4 ends June 18, 2020
- PROGRESS REPORT DISTRIBUTION DAYS- Schools will distribute progress reports on the following dates:
 - Q1 on October 4, 2019 Q3 on March 6, 2020
 - Q2 on December 13, 2019 Q4 on May 22, 2020
- PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCE DAYS- Parents are asked to pickup report cards and conference with teachers after the first and third quarters. Parent-Teacher conference days are non-attendance days for students. Elementary and high schools are expected to run a Parent-Teacher Conference Day:
 - High School Elementary
 - Q1 on Wednesday, November 13, 2019 Q1 on Thursday, November 14, 2019
 - Q3 on Wednesday, April 22, 2020 Q3 on Thursday, April 23, 2020 REPORT CARD DISTRIBUTION DAYS— Please note that report cards for the second and fourth guarters will be sent home:
- .
 - Q2 on February 7, 2020 Q4 on June 18, 2020
- TEACHER INSTITUTE DAYS Teacher institute days are non-attendance days for students. These days are approved by the State Superintendent of Instruction for teacher professional development. Teacher institute days are principal-directed for August 27-29, 2019; August 30, 2019 is teacher-directed. August 27, 2019 may be used flexibly across the year.
 - Days include: August 27, 2019; August 28, 2019; August 29, 2019 and August 30, 2019.
- SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT DAYS- School Improvement Days are non-attendance days for students and are for teachers and staff to review student data, plan instruction, and engage in development aligned to school priorities. They are principal-directed, except April 17, 2020 and June 19, 2020, which are teacher-directed. Days include: November 8, 2019; January 31, 2020; April 17, 2020 and June 19, 2020.
- PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT DAYS— Each school is provided 2 Professional Development Days: August 26, 2019 and June 22, 2020. Professional development days may be used flexibly across the year. They are principal directed.
- VACATIONS-Schools are closed for the following breaks:
 - Winter vacation- Schools are closed from December 23, 2019 to January 1, 2020.
 - Spring vacation- Schools are closed from April 6, 2020 to April 10, 2020.
- GRADUATION DATES High school graduation ceremonies cannot be held prior to June 6, 2020. Elementary graduations ceremonies cannot be held prior to June 11, 2020. ANTICIPATED SUMMER PROGRAMS - Anticipated Summer Programs include Summer Bridge, Bilingual Bridge, English Language Summer Support, Extended School Year, Summer Acceleration and High School Summer Credit Recovery. The anticipated start date for district level Summer Programs is June 29, 2020.

AMEND BOARD REPORT 13-1218-OP1 AMEND BOARD REPORT 11-0525-OP2 APPROVE ENTERING INTO A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH HOLY TRINITY GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH AND SOCRATES GREEK-AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR USE OF SPACE LOCATED AT 6041 W. DIVERSEY AVENUE

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a lease agreement with Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church and Socrates Greek-American School, located at 6041 W. Diversey Avenue, for use by Belmont-Cragin School. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this lease agreement is stated below.

This December 2013 amendment is necessary to extend the lease term. A written amendment is required. Authority for the amendment will automatically rescind if the amendment is not executed within 90 days of this amended Board Report.

This November 2019 amendment is necessary to i) amend or delete the early termination provision in the lease and ii) authorize execution of documents related to the assignment of the lease to the new owner Universal Church. Inc. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the written documents are not executed within 120 days of the date of this amended Board Report.

LANDLORD:

Original Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church and Socrates Greek-American School 6041 W. Diversey Avenue Chicago, IL 60639 Contact Person: Jim Logothetis Phone: (312) 879-5029 (312) 391-9185 New The Universal Church, Inc. 100 Mulberry Street 14th Floor Newark, New Jersey 07102 Contacts: Pastor David Micena E-Mail: pdm@universal.org Regina DaSilva rda@universal.org Phone: (973)-474-2222

TENANT: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

PREMISES: The address of the leased facility is 6041 W. Diversey Avenue, consisting of 22,500 square feet and made up of fourteen (14) classrooms, offices, library, lunchroom and gym. The Premises also includes use of the two (2) parking lots. Ingress and egress from the parking lots are on Meade Avenue and McVicker Avenue.

USE: To be used as an Early Childhood Education Center for the local area.

TERM: The term of this lease agreement shall commence on August 1, 2011 and shall end June 30, 2024.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT: Beginning January 1, 2017, either party shall have the right to terminate the agreement upon one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice to the other party. <u>The Chief</u> Operating Officer and General Counsel are authorized to revise and/or delete the early termination provision in the Lease to enable the Board to retain use and possession of the Premises to the end of the Term.

RENT: The annual rent for the first five (5) years of the lease (August 1, 2011, through July 31, 2016) shall be \$172,500, payable in monthly installments of \$14,375.00. The annual rent for the remaining (8) years of the lease (August 1, 2016, through June 30, 2024), shall be \$177,675, payable in monthly installments of \$14,806.25.

ADDITIONAL RENT: The Board shall reimburse Landlord for the actual cost of electricity and heat, which is estimated to be \$70,000 annually.

INSURANCE: The Board shall provide for liability insurance under its self-insured coverage.

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE: The Board shall provide janitorial services including snowplowing and normal maintenance, and the Board shall maintain the separate HVAC system for the gym and lunchroom.

IMPROVEMENTS: The Board shall have the right to make improvements to the premises, if necessary, with the consent of the Landlord.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written lease agreement including the negotiation and inclusion of indemnification provisions. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the lease agreement and amendment. Authorize the General Counsel or Chief <u>Operating</u> Facilities Officer to <u>negotiate</u> and execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this lease agreement <u>and amendment relating to the early termination provision</u>.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY14 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

FY14 Fund: 230 FY15-24 Fund: TBD Department Name: Operations; \$3,123,900 (not to exceed rent + additional rent) Department Parent Unit Number: 11910 FY14: \$242,500 (not to exceed)

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR1

RATIFY A NEW AGREEMENT WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Ratify a new agreement with various vendors to provide College Career Readiness Services to all schools and departments at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. Written agreements for each Vendor's services are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to a Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 19-350025

Contract Administrator : Hubbard, Ms. Carisa Ann / 773-553-2280

USER INFORMATION :

Project

Manager: 10870 - College and Career Success Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Jacoby, Mrs. Maneesha Date

773-535-5100

PM Contact:

10870 - College and Career Success Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Deuser, Mr. Michael K.

773-535-5100

TERM:

The term of the agreements shall commence on November 1, 2019 and shall end October 31, 2022. The agreements shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will provide services that will include in-school and out-of-school college and career readiness services to K-12 students, their parents, and /or their counselors/educators. This includes programs focused on the following four categories; key content knowledge (e.g. test prep), industry-recognized certification testing services, key learning and adaptive skills (time management, study skills, goal-setting, etc.), and key transition knowledge and skills (e.g. career pathways, workplace learning, admissions and financial aid requirements, etc.). The categories and programs which have been approved for each Vendor will be identified in their respective agreement.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendors will provide high quality college and career readiness programs.

OUTCOMES:

Vendors' services will support the vision of preparing students for college and career success. Schools will be able to choose from the pool of contracted vendors with high quality college and career readiness programs.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as specified in their respective agreement. Estimated annual costs for the three (3) year term are set forth below:

\$3,000,000, FY20 \$3,000,000, FY21 \$3,000,000, FY22 \$1,000,000, FY23

Total compensation not to exceed \$10,000,000 in the aggregate for all vendors for the three (3) year term.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Officer of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), this pool is waived of the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various funds All Schools All Units

\$3,000,000, FY20 \$3,000,000, FY21 \$3,000,000, FY22 \$1,000,000, FY23

Not to exceed \$10,000,000 for the three (3) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1)

Vendor # 62052

THE ACADEMIC APPROACH, LLC 342 WEST ARMITAGE CHICAGO, IL 60614

Matthew Pietrafetta

773 348-8914

Category A; Ownership: Phillip Pietrafetta -6.38%; James S. Crown - 3.39%; Paula H. Crown - 2.97%; Judith K Dimon - 5.38%; Barbara Manilow - 1.27%; Century America -LLC 1.7%; Christopher K. Hehmeyer Trust -1%; Howard Ember - 1%; Jack M. Cohen, Cohen - 0.25%; John G. Levi - 0.5%; Margaret Paul - 0.5%; Marilyn Fields - 0.5%; Michael Markman - 0.5%; Patricla O Cox Revocable Trust - 0.5%; Robin Loewnberg Tebbe - 0.5%; Sara Star - 1.27%; Vision AHC LLC - 0.25%; Deborah Quazzo - 0.5%

2)

Vendor # 46875

ACT, INC. 500 ACT DRIVE, P.O. BOX 168 IOWA CITY, IA 52243-0168

George Schlott

319 337-1000

Category B, C, D; Ownership: Non-Profit

3)

Vendor # 98804

APEX LEARNING, INC. 1215 FOURTH AVENUE, STE 1500 SEATTLE, WA 98161

Michelle Knoll

206 381-5600

Category A, C, D; Ownership: AL Digital Holdings 100%

4)

Vendor # 16497

COLLEGE POSSIBLE 755 PRIOR AVE NORTH SUITE 200 SAINT PAUL, MN 55104

Bonnie Christensen

651 288-9455

Category A, C, D; Ownership: Non-Profit

Va

5)

Vendor # 15959

IMENTOR INCORPORATED 30 Broad St 9th FL New York, NY 10004

Jason Friedman

212 461-4330

Category D; Ownership: Non-Profit

6) 9) Vendor # 38569 Vendor # 89681 ONEGOAL AVID CENTER 180 N. WABASH AVE STE 800 9797 AERO DRIVE SUITE 100 CHICAGO, IL 60601 SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 Christie A. Cassell Alison Adams 773 916-4017 858 380-4769 Category C, D; Ownership: Non-Profit Category A, C, D; Ownership: Non-Profit 7) 10) Vendor # 94752 Vendor # 49922 **REFLECTIONS FOUNDATION** HILL FOOD SERVICE CONSULTING, INC. 10816 S. PARNELL 1016 W Jackson Blvd CHICAGO, IL 60628 Chicago, IL 60607 Kelly Fair Brian J. Hill 773 559-2909 312 585-3971 Category D; Ownership: Non-Profit Category B; Ownership: Dr. Brian J. Hill 100% 8) 11) Vendor # 99256 Vendor # 17370 SPARK PROGRAM, INC. PRECISION EXAMS, LLC 67 E MADISON ST SUITE 2101 610 S. 850 EAST, STE 100 CHICAGO, IL 60603 LEHI, UT 84043 Ashley Leonard Kellie Openshaw

Category C, D; Ownership: Non-Profit

312 470-4300

800 470-1215

Category B; Ownership: Barton, LLC - 35.8%; Christensen Clan, LLC - 29.87%; Sean Gyll -12.33%; Precision Holding, LLC 22%

12)

Vendor # 34595

NCS PEARSON, INC. 5601 Green Valley Drive Bloomington, MN 55437

Justin Barker

201 236-1585

Category B; Ownership: PN Holdings, Inc 100%

AUTHORIZE THE SECOND AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR VIRTUAL LEARNING ONLINE COURSES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the second and final renewal agreement with various vendors to provide virtual learning online courses to schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendors during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 15-350044

Contract Administrator : H

Hubbard, Ms. Carisa Ann / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

 Vendor # 98804 APEX LEARNING, INC. 1215 FOURTH AVENUE, STE 1500 SEATTLE, WA 98161

> Michelle Butler 206 381-5600

Ownership: Andrew Kaplan- 50%; Peter Campbell - 50%

2) Vendor # 10126 EDMENTUM, INC. 5600 W. 83RD STREET., STE 300 8200 TOWER BLOOMINGTON, MN 55437

Michael Ensign 800 447-5286

Ownership: Edmentum Holdings, Inc -100%

Vendor # 16326
 EDGENUITY INC.
 8860 EAST CHAPARRAL ROAD, STE 100
 SCOTTDALE, AZ 85250

Greg Bishop 480 423-0118 X1122

Ownership: Weld North Education, LLC - 100\%

USER INFORMATION :

Project

Manager: 10825 - Department of Personalized Learning

2651 W. Washington Blvd

Chicago, IL 60612

Cox-Jones, Miss Danielle Dana

773-553-3482

PM Contact:

10810 - Teaching and Learning Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Chavarria, Ms. Sherly

773-553-1216

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 15-1216-PR1) in the amount of \$3,000,000 is for a term commencing January 1, 2016 and ending December 31, 2017, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for two (2) year terms. The first renewal agreement (authorized by Board Report 17-1025-PR3) in the amount of \$2,500,000 is for a two (2) year term commencing on January 1, 2018, and ending on December 31, 2019. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for (2) years commencing January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2021.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will continue to provide online courses as part of a key strategy to ensure that students can have anytime access to CPS high school graduation courses and requirements. Enrollment will be based on school and student needs. CPS students will use online courses to fulfill core course requirements, elective course requirements, Advanced Placement courses, credit recovery courses and Advanced Placement Exam Review. Online courses will be offered to students in grades 7-12 for any or all of the following reasons; to make up a course that they have failed; to complete a course requirement for a course that is not offered at their current or former school; to complete a course that conflicts with their schedule; to attain credit for graduation requirements; to have access to advanced level courses; and to provide short-term educational content and skills instruction during periods of transition, illness or other temporary school enrollment scenarios. The CPS Virtual Learning Program currently works in conjunction with several CPS departments to offer the best use of online learning to provide a valuable option to meet student need.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide: -High quality and engaging online coursework that is aligned with Illinois State Learning Standards (http://www.isbe.net/ils/default.htm) and Common Core State Standards (http://www.isbe.net/common_core/default.htm) -Appropriate staff and communication in a timely manner -Training, monitoring, data reporting and course implementation support -Performance and account management and measureable performance objectives as outlined in their scopes of service

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in and be measured based on the Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for the Virtual Learning Program which include, but are not limited to:

- Percentage of students who complete courses

- Percentage of students who recover or attain course credit with online courses

- Number of students who meet graduation requirements and graduated upon completion of online courses with the Virtual Learning Program

-Number of students who are back on track to graduate upon completion of program/courses with the Virtual Learning Program

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as set forth in their renewal agreement; estimated costs for the option period are set forth below:

\$350,000 FY20 \$700,000 FY21 \$350,000 FY22

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to Include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Officer of Teaching and Learning, or designee to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), this pool of vendors is exempt from MWBE review as this agreement is for Proprietary Software.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Various Funds Various Units \$350,000 FY20 \$700,000 FY21 \$350,000 FY22

Not to exceed \$1,400,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR3

RATIFY THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH BSN SPORTS, LLC FOR THE PURCHASE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Ratify the first renewal agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the purchase of physical education supplies and equipment to all schools and departments at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Forero, Mr. Bryan / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

 Vendor # 22464 BSN SPORTS, LLC PO BOX 660176 DALLAS, TX 75266-0176 Garret Shivley 614 406-6981

Ownership: Varsity Brands Holding Co., Inc

USER INFORMATION :

Project

Manager: 13737 - Sports Administration and Facilities Management - City Wide 2651 W. Washington Blvd Chicago, IL 60612

Kemp, Mr. Karl A

773-534-0700

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement authorized by Board Report 16-1026-PR8 in the amount of \$6,000,000, as amended and increased to \$6,800,000, is for a term commencing November 1, 2016 and ending October 31, 2019, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.7, which authorizes the Board to purchase non-biddable and biddable items through government purchasing cooperative contracts.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing on November 1, 2019 and ending October 31, 2020.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide physical education equipment to all schools and departments at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of the report.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in District-wide purchase of physical education supplies and equipment.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as set forth in the option document. Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: \$1,000,000 FY20 \$500,000 FY21

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 15% MBE and 5% WBE.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Charge to various schools and departments.

\$1,000,000 FY20 \$500,000 FY21 Not to exceed \$1,500,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH THE PROPHET CORPORATION DBA GOPHER SPORT FOR THE PURCHASE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher Sport for the purchase of physical education equipment and supplies for the District at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to a Request for Proposal (#16-SRD-010_RFP) issued by Hartford County Public Schools, with the assistance of US Communities, now Omnia Partners. Subsequently, The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher Sport entered into a contract with Hartford Public Schools and US Communities, now Omnia Partners (#16-SRD-010). Board Rule 7-4(e) authorizes the purchase of biddable and non-biddable items through government purchasing cooperative contracts. A written agreement is currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Reference Contract: 16-SRD-010

Contract Administrator : Forero, Mr. Bryan / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

 Vendor # 19342 THE PROPHET CORPORATION DBA GOPHER SPORT
 2525 LEMAND ST SW
 OWATONNA, MN 55060
 Josh Schultz
 855 500-2752
 Ownership: Joel Jennings Living Trust 53%, Todd Jennings 25%, Prophet Corp ESOP 12%

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager:

13737 - Sports Administration and Facilities Management - City Wide 2651 W. Washington Blvd Chicago, IL 60612 Kemp, Mr. Karl A 773-534-0700

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on December 1, 2019 and end October 31, 2020. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

OUTCOMES:

This agreement will result in the District-wide purchase of physical education supplies and equipment.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement; Estimated annual costs for the one (1) year term are set forth below: \$666,667 FY20 \$333,333 FY21

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 15% MBE and 5% WBE.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Charge to various schools and departments.

\$666,667 FY20 \$333,333 FY21

Not to exceed \$1,000,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR5

AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH PALOS SPORTS, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Palos Sports, Inc., for the purchase of physical education equipment and supplies for the District at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to an Invitation for Bid (#P-17000) issued by The Chicago Park District. Subsequently, Palos Sports, Inc., entered Into contract with The Chicago Park District (P-17000). Board Rule 7-4(e) authorizes the Board to purchase biddable and non-biddable items through government purchasing cooperative contracts. A written agreement is currently being negotiated. No products shall be supplied and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Forero, Mr. Bryan / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 44328 PALOS SPORTS, INC.

11711 S. AUSTIN AVENUE ALSIP, IL 60803

Shirley Burns 708 396-2555

Ownership: School Health Corporation 100%

USER INFORMATION :

Project Manager:

13737 - Sports Administration and Facilities Management - City Wide

2651 W. Washington Blvd

Chicago, IL 60612

Kemp, Mr. Karl A

773-534-0700

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on December 1, 2019 and end October 31, 2020. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

OUTCOMES:

This agreement will result in the District-wide purchase of physical education supplies and equipment.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement; Estimated annual costs for the one (1) year term are set forth below: \$333,333 FY20 \$166,667 FY21

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 15% MBE and 5% WBE. The Vendor has scheduled the following firms:

Total MBE: 15% Discovery Promotions and Merchandising 2863 W. 95th St. #143-153 Naperville, IL 60564 Ownership: Marsuzette Walker

Total WBE: 5% Arrow Messenger Service, Inc. 400 W. Erie St., Suite 205 Chicago, IL 60654 Ownership: Phyllis L. Apelbaum

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Charge to various schools and departments. \$333,333 FY20 \$166,667 FY21 Not to exceed \$500,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR6

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST AND SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS CONTRACTORS FOR GENERAL CONTRACTING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first and second renewal agreements with various contractors to provide general contracting services to the Department of Capital Planning and Construction at an estimated cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written option documents are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any contractor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 16-350036 & 18-350050

Contract Administrator : Gilliam, Mr. Stephen / 773-553-2280

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager: 11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Dye, Ms. Venguanette

773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 16-1026-PR5) in the amount of \$350,000,000 for a term commencing January 1, 2017 and ending December 31, 2019, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The Agreement was amended (authorized by Board Report 18-1205-PR5) to increase the spend authority to \$700,000,000. The Agreement was amended again (authorized by Board Report 19-0227-PR4) to add twenty-one (21) additional contractors to the list of pre-qualified contractors. The original Agreement, and the amendment to add contractors were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2021.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Contractors shall continue to perform general construction contracting services as required by the scope of work identified in the bid sollcitation in compliance with applicable laws, rules, codes and regulations.

DELIVERABLES:

Contractors will continue to provide the following deliverables:

*Procure all permits, licenses, and approvals needed for each awarded project;

*Plan coordinate, administer, and supervise each awarded project;

*Procure all materials, equipment, labor and vendor services required for each awarded project in accordance with the Board's Multi-Project Labor Agreement;

*Provide required insurance documents, as well as payment and performance bonds, and M/WBE documentation for each awarded project;

*Perform change order and corrective work, as necessary, as well as closeout completion;

*Comply with Board directives and policies regarding each awarded project,

*Prepare and submit timely status and progress reports, and update project completion schedules as requested by the Board; and

*Meet with Board representatives regularly, as required, to discuss work in progress and other matters.

OUTCOMES:

Contractor's services will result in general contracting services to support the projects included in the Capital Improvement Program.

COMPENSATION:

Contractors shall be paid based upon projects awarded as agreed to in their master service agreements. Estimated amounts for the sum of payments to all pre-qualified contractors for this two (2) year term are \$800,000,000.

FY 20 \$200,000,000 FY 21 \$400,000,000 FY 22 \$200,000,000

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Construction contracts (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 48 vendors; with 16 MBEs and 2 WBEs. Aggregated compliance for the vendors in the pool will be reported on a quarterly basis.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Fund: Various Capital Funds Department of Capital Planning and Construction, Unit 12150

FY 20 \$200,000,000 FY 21 \$400,000,000 FY 22 \$200,000,000

Not to exceed \$800,000,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1)

Vendor # 23048 AGAE Contractors, Inc. 4549 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60630 Robert C. Miezio 773 777-2240

Ownership: Julie Peric - 100%

2)

Vendor # 81957 ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 145 TOWER DRIVE BURR RIDGE, IL 60527 Thomas W. Girouard 630 655-9567

Ownerhsip: Thomas W. Girouard- 100%

3)

Vendor # 31784 7) BLINDERMAN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC 224 N DESPLAINES ST CHICAGO, IL 60661 Steven Blinderman 312 982-2602

Ownership: Steven Blinderman - 50% and David Blinderman - 50%

4)

Vendor # 89364 BULLEY & ANDREWS, LLC 1755 WEST ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60622 Tim Puntillo 773 235-2433

Ownership: Allan E. Bulley II - 50%, Allan E. Bulley III- 25% and Susan Bulley - 25%

Vendor # 59564 CMM GROUP, INC. 17704 PAXTON AVE. LANSING, IL 60438 Michael D. Bergin

708 251-5910

5)

6)

8)

Ownership: Michael E. Bergin - 34%, Robert R. Gates - 33% and Brenda L. Bergin - 33%

Vendor # 12083 Cornerstone Contracting Inc 831 Oakton St Suite A Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 Christian D. Blake 847 593-0010

Ownership: John R. Oehler - 79% and Christian D. Blake - 21%

Vendor # 17543 DEVELOPMENT SOLUTIONS, INC. 20 NORTH STREET, SUITE 2550 CHICAGO, IL 60602 James J. Karcz 312 629-2800 x:1012

Ownership: Craig Manska - 40%, Daniel Mazeiro - 40%, Ivan Katlan - 10%, Michael Nolan - 5% and Martin Moran - 5%

Vendor # 76326 F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES., LLC 5515 N. EAST RIVER RD. CHICAGO, IL 60656 Robert F. Zitek 773 444-3474

Ownership: FHP TR Trust NO 1 - 65%, James V. Blair - 18%, James J. Habschmidt - 5%, and 3 other members with less than 4% interest.

9) 13) Vendor # 41829 FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 1001 N. MILWAUKEE AVE. STE 402 CHICAGO, IL 60642 Eric M. Friedler 773 661-5720 Ownership: Eric M. Friedler - 100% 10) 14) Vendor # 13288 IDEAL HEATING COMPANY 9515 SOUTHVIEW AVE BROOKFILED, IL 60513 Charles M. Usher Jr 708 680-5000 Ownership: Charles M. Usher Jr. - 52%, Andrew L. Usher - 24%, and Edward M. Usher - 24% 15) 11) Vendor # 23996 K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC. 1624 COLONIAL PARKWAY INVERNESS, IL 60067 Keith R. Miller 847 358-6400 Ownership: Keith R. Miller - 100% 16) 12) Vendor # 17538 KEE CONSTRUCTION LLC 11002 S WHIPPLE CHICAGO, IL 60655 Greta Keranen 773 809-3118

Ownership: Greta Keranen - 100%

Vendor # 45621 MURPHY & JONES COMPANY 4040 N. NASHVILLE AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60634 Ed Latko 773 794-7900

Ownership: Ed Latko - 100%

Vendor # 65706 MZI BUILDING SERVICES INC 1937 W FULTON ST CHICAGO, IL 60612 Arthur Miller 312 492-8740

Ownership: Arthur Miller - 100%

Vendor # 37757 OAKLEY CONSTRUCTION CO, INC. 7815 SOUTH CLAREMONT AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60620 Augustine Afriyie 773 434-1616

Ownership: Augustine Afriyie - 50% and Mary Kwateng - 50%

Vendor # 31792 OCA CONSTRUCTION, INC 8434 CORCORAN RD WILLOW SPRINGS, IL 60480 Kelly Heneghan 708 839-5605

Ownership: Kelly Heneghan - 51% and John O'Connor - 49%

17) Vendor # 11067 OLD VETERAN CONSTRUCTION, INC 10942 SOUTH HALSTED STREET CHICAGO, IL 60628 Jose Maldonado 773 821-9900

Ownership: Jose Maldonado - 100%

18)

Vendor # 68006 R.J. OLMEN COMPANY 3200 WEST LAKE AVE GLENVIEW, IL 60026 Stan Olmen 847 724-0994

Ownership: Stanley J. Olmen- 41%, Wendy L. Olmen - 41% and Patricia M. Olmen - 18%

19) Vendor # 27686 **RELIABLE & ASSOCIATES CONSTRUCTION** COMPANY 23) 4106 S EMERALD AVE CHICAGO, IL 60609 Mark Giebelhausen 312 666-3626

Ownership: Linval J. Chung - 100%

20)

Vendor # 12831 REYES GROUP LTD. 15515 S. CRAWFORD AVENUE MARKHAM, IL 60428 Marcos G Reyes 708 596-7100

Ownership: Marcos G. Reyes - 100%

Vendor # 16324

21)

22)

24)

SIMPSON CONSTRUCTION CO. 701 25TH AVENUE BELLWOOD, IL 60104 Robert E. Hansen 708 544-3800

Ownership: Robert E. Hansen - 67% and Company owned stock - 33%

Vendor # 20152 THE GEORGE SOLLITT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 790 N CENTRAL AVE WOOD DALE, IL 60191 John Pridmore 630 860-7333

Ownership: The George Sollitt Construction Company Employee Stock Ownership Plan -100%

Vendor # 13330 THE LOMBARD COMPANY 4245 W. 123RD STREET ALSIP, IL 60803 Daniel J. Lombarg 708 389-1060

Ownership: Lombard Investment Co - 100%

Vendor # 15399

TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 8700 W. BRYN MAWR, STE 620N CHICAGO, IL 60631 Larry Vacala 773 588-4500

Ownership: Larry Vacala - 100%

25)	Vendor # 41437 UJAMAA CONSTRUCTION INC 7744 S. STONY ISLAND AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60649	29)	Vendor # 18485 AUBURN CORPORATION 10490 W. 164TH PLACE ORLAND PARK, IL 60467
	Jimmy Akintonde		Mike Winiecki
	773 602-1100		708 349-7676
	Ownership: Jimmy Akintonde - 100%		Ownership: Richard Erickson - 100%
26)		30)	
•	Vendor # 97145		Vendor # 40151
	WIGHT CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC		THE BOWA GROUP INC.
	2500 N FRONTAGE RD		7050 S STONY ISLAND AVE.
	DARIEN, IL 60561		CHICAGO, IL 60649
	Kenneth Osmun		Nosa Ehimwenman
	312 261-5700		312 238-9899
	Ownership: Mark Wight - 100%		Ownership: Nosa Ehimwenman - 100%
27)		31)	
	Vendor # 40142		Vendor # 59563
			BURLING BUILDERS, INC
	4100 W BELMONT		44 WEST 60TH STREET
	CHICAGO, IL 60641		CHICAGO, IL 60621
	Awais Khan		Ryan Leodoro
	312 772-5300		773 241-6821
28)	Ownership: Awais Khan - 100%		Ownership: Elzie Higginbottom - 90%, John Girzadas - 10%
28)	Vendor # 29974	32)	
	ALL CHICAGO, INC.	/	Vendor # 40927
	4100 W. BELMONT AVE.		CCC HOLDINGS INC., DBA CHICAGO
	CHICAGO, IL 60641		COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION
	Nick Khan		9101 S BALTIMORE AVENUE
	773 777-4141		CHICAGO, IL 60617
			Frank Kutsche
	Ownership: Naeem A Khan - 51%, Sitara Kh - 49%	ian	773 721-2500

Ownership: Jennifer Cullen - 100%

33) Vendor # 40925 COLEMAN DEVELOPMENT CORP 7258 S HALSTED STREET CHICAGO, IL 60621 Lester Coleman 773 846-1110 Ownership: Lester Coleman - 100% 34) Vendor # 17255 CPMH CONSTRUCTION, INC. 3129 S. SHIELDS CHICAGO, IL 60616 Conrado Perez 312 929-2345 Ownership: Conrado Perez - 51%, Michael J. Hope - 49% 35) Vendor # 18216 CREA CONSTRUCTION INC 433 W. Harrison CHICAGO, IL 60680-3161 Rea Johnson 312 371-3827 Ownership: Rea Johnson - 100%

36)

Vendor # 67620 GHAFARI ASSOCIATES, LLC 17101 MICHIGAN AVE DEARBORN, MI 48126 August Mitchell 312 984-2300

Ownership: Ghafari Management, LLC - 96%, Robert Stevenson - 3%, Steven Bowker - 1%

37)

38)

39)

40)

Vendor # 40926 GRIGGS MITCHELL & ALMA OF IL, DBA GMA CONSTRUCTION GROUP 3520 S. MORGAN ST STE 222-4 CHICAGO, IL 60609 Cornelius Griggs 312 690-4205

Ownership: Cornelius Griggs - 100%

Vendor # 35959 KNICKERBOCKER ROOFING & PAVING CO., INC 16851 S. LATHROP STREET HARVEY, IL 60426 Paul Cronin 708 339-7260

Ownership: Christopher Cronin - 28%, Robert Cronin - 22%, Mark Cronin III - 15%, Paul Cronin - 15%, Mark Moran - 15%, Brian Cronin - 5%

Vendor # 81956 MADISON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 15657 S 70TH COURT ORLAND PARK, IL 60462 Janine Perez 708 535-7716

Ownership: Rob Ferrino - 100%

M

Vendor # 99843 MCDONAGH DEMOLITION INC 7243 W. TOUHY AVE CHICAGO, IL 60631 Paul Dadian 773 276-7707

Ownership: Geraldine McDonagh - 61%, Remaining Shareholders Own Less Than 10% Vendor # 24007 JAMES MCHUGH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 1737 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60616 Dave Alexander 312 986-8000

Ownership: McHugh Enterprises, Inc. - 100% 46)

45)

42)

41)

Vendor # 68058 PAN-OCEANIC ENGINEERING CO., INC. 6436 W HIGGINS CHICAGO, IL 60654 Gulzar Singh 773 601-8408

Ownership: Gulzar Singh - 100%

43)

Vendor # 40145 PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 125 E. ALGONQUIN RD ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL Richard Krause 847 398-7100

Ownership: Richard Krause - 100%

44)

Vendor # 59584 ROBE, INC 6150 N. NORTHWEST HWY CHICAGO, IL 60631 Paul Hulvey 773 775-8900

Ownership: Paul Hulvey - 100%

19-1120-PR7

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST AND SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS CONTRACTORS TO PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL GEOTECH INVESTIGATION AND TELEVISED RODDING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first and second renewal agreements with various contractors to provide professional geotech investigation and televised rodding services to the Department of Capital Planning and Construction at an estimated cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written option documents are currently being negotiated with each contractor. No payment shall be made to contractors during the option period prior to execution of the written documents. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 16-350057

Contract Administrator : Gilliam, Mr. Stephen / 773-553-2280

Vendor # 24765 SPEEDY GONZALEZ LANDSCAPING, INC. 10624 S TORRENCE AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60617-0000 Jose Gonzalez 773 734-7780

Ownership: Jose Gonzalez - 100%

Vendor # 67318 WALSH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY II, LLC 929 WEST ADAMS STREET CHICAGO, IL 60607 Jeffrey F. Pezza 312 563-5400

Ownership: Walsch Construction Group, LLC -99.6%

USER INFORMATION :

Project

Manager: 11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Dye, Ms. Venguanette

773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 17-0125-PR8) in the amount of \$1,650,000 is for a term commencing March 1, 2017 and ending February 28, 2020, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for a period of (1) year each. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing February 29, 2020 and ending February 28, 2022.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Geotech contractors will continue to provide professional field investigation, laboratory analysis and evaluations, foundation engineering evaluations, project coordination and provide recommendations and reporting on all phases of various public projects. Televised rodding contractors will continue to provide professional field investigation, rodding, televising, assorted investigations and provide recommendations and reporting on all phases of various public projects.

DELIVERABLES:

Contractors will continue to deliver required geotechnical and rodding & televising information to design managers in order to accurately develop the scope of work for projects. They will also provide emergency site drainage as needed.

OUTCOMES:

Contractor services will result in site characteristic information which will help to ensure accurate design solutions for projects such as classroom modular buildings, annexes, additions and elevators.

COMPENSATION:

Contractors shall be paid based upon projects awarded as agreed to in their option documents. Estimated amounts for the sum of payments to all pre-qualified contractors for the two (2) year pre-qualification term shall not exceed \$1,100,000.

FY 20 \$180,000 FY 21 \$550,000 FY 22 \$370,000

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 5 vendors with 3 MBEs. The User Group has committed to achieving the Business Diversity goals though the utilization of the certified diverse suppliers and certified diverse subcontractors.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund: Various Capital Funds Department of Capital Planning and Construction, Unit 12150 FY 20 \$180,000 FY 21 \$550,000 FY 22 \$370,000 Not to exceed \$1,100,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

5)

1)

Vendor # 10802 DESIGN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC 3841 W. DEVON CHICAGO, IL 60659 Mannan Abdul 773 681-0541

Category: Geotech and Televised Rodding Ownership: Mannan Abdul -100%

2)

Vendor # 20966 GSG CONSULTANTS INC 2942 W. VAN BUREN ST CHICAGO, IL 60612 Ala E. Sassila 312 733-6262

Category: Geotech Ownership: Guillermo Garcia - 51%, Arturo Saenz - 24.5%; and Ala E. Sassila - 24.5%

3)

Vendor # 17980 HR STEWART, INC 52 W. CRYSTAL ST. CARY, IL 60013 James A. Stewart 847 639-3331

Category: Televised Rodding Ownership: Allan K. Steward - 51 % and James A. Stewart - 49%

4)

Vendor # 17981 INTERRA, INC 600 Territorial Dr STE G Bolingbrook, IL 60440 Sanjeev Bandi 630 754-8700

Category: Geotech Ownership: Sanjeev Bandi - 37.5%; Audhakar Rao Doppalapudi -37.5%; and Anshuman Balekai - 25% Vendor # 17982 NATIONAL POWER RODDING CORPORATION 2500 W. ARTHINGTON ST. CHICAGO, IL 60612 Reid Ruprecht 312 666-7700

Category: Televised Rodding Ownership: Carylon Corporation - 100%

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST AND SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR PROFESSIONAL SURVEY SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first and second renewal agreements with various vendors to provide professional survey services to the Department of Capital Planning and Construction at an estimated cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising the options are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number :	16-350049

Contract Administrator : Gilliam, Mr. Stephen / 773-553-2280

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager: 11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Dye, Ms. Venguanette

773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 17-0125-PR9) in the amount of \$900,000 for a term commencing March 1, 2017 and ending February 28, 2020, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing February 29, 2020 and ending February 28, 2022.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will continue to provide surveying services for preparation of American Land Title Association (ALTA) survey, boundary survey, topographic survey, acquisition plats, and any required right-of-way and plats, including vacating, dedication, closing, and opening of streets and alleys.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendors will continue to provide ready access to accurate and up to date survey information, and provide services in a timely and professional manner that meets the Department of Capital Planning and Construction's aggressive schedules.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor services will result in ready access to accurate and up to date information as relates to boundary surveys, topographic surveys, acquisition plats and any required right-of-way and plats including vacating, closing or opening of streets and alleys.

COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid based upon projects awarded as agreed to in their master service agreements. Estimated amounts for the sum of payments to all pre-qualified vendors for this two (2) year term is \$600,000.

FY 20 \$100,000 FY 21 \$300,000 FY 22 \$200,000

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 15 vendors; with 10 MBEs and 2 WBEs. The User Group has committed to achieving the Business Diversity goals though the utilization of the certified diverse suppliers and certified diverse subcontractors.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Capital Funds Department of Capital Planning and Construction, Unit 12150 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880

FY 20 \$100,000 FY 21 \$300,000 FY 22 \$200,000

Not to exceed \$600,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally blnding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1)

Vendor # 94773 AMERICAN SURVEYING & ENGINEERING, P.C. 150 N WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO, IL 60606 Coventine Fidis 312 277-2000

Ownership: Coventine Fidis - 100%

Vendor # 61306 APEX CONSULTING ENGINEERS, LLC 111 EAST WACKER DR., STE 520 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Delano Brazil 312 977-0660

Ownership: Delano Brazil - 95% and Tammy Brazil - 5%

3)

2)

Vendor # 96160 DB STERLIN CONSULTANTS, INC. 7) 123 NORTH WACKER DRIVE., STE 2000 CHICAGO, IL 60606 Regine Jeune 312 857-1006

Ownership: Regine Jeune - 45%; Florence Sterlin - 45% and Reynold Sterlin - 10%

4)

Vendor # 94770 DYNASTY GROUP, INC. 211 WEST WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO, IL 60606 Kristen Bouchard 312 704-1970

Ownership: Zhong Chen - 95.92% and Vernon Stuzman - 4.08%

5)

6)

8)

Vendor # 12361 ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN INTERNATIONAL, INC. 33 WEST MONROE, STE 1825 CHICAGO, IL 60603-53264 William Fleming 312 345-1400

Ownership: Leslie Sawyer - 92.78%, Joseph Gillespie - 4.51% and The Estate of Betty P. Sawyer - 2.71%

Vendor # 27991 GLOBETROTTERS ENGINEERING CORPORATION 300 S WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO, IL 60606 Michael J. McMurray 312 922-6400

Ownership: Niranjan Shah - 53.33% and Trust A c/u Shah 2011 Gift Trust - 46.67%

Vendor # 94769 HBK ENGINEERING, LLC 921 W. VAN BUREN, STE 100 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Tom Hagensee 312 432-0076

Ownership: Ronald Kaminski - 100%

Vendor # 94768 MACKIE CONSULTANTS, LLC 9575 W. HIGGINS RD. ROSEMONT, IL 60018 Martin T. Burke 847 696-1400

Owneship: Christopher B. Burke - 51.79%; Martin T. Burke - 28.47% and David A. Shindoll - 16.12% 9)

10)

Vendor # 17983 MCBRIDE ENGINEERING, INC. 1820 RIDGE ROAD SUITE 202 HOMEWOOD, IL 60430 Thomas Michalak 708 799-1350

Ownership: Mary C. McBride - 100%

14) Vendor # 96402 MILLENNIA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES OF ILLINOIS, LTD. 2600 WARRENVILLE RD STE 203 DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515 Ramon De La Cruz 630 839-2566

Ownership: Paul Moreno- 33.33%; Ramon De La Cruz - 33.33%; Thomas Ngo - 16.67% and Steve Dietz - 16.67%

11) 15) Vendor # 17984 PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATED CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT & SURVEY CO., LTD. 7100 N TRIPP AVE LINCOLNWOOD, IL 60712 Radmila Pavlovic 847 675-3000

Ownership: Radmila Pavlovic - 100%

12)

Vendor # 17985 Pi SURVEYING GROUP, P.C. 8770 W. BRYN MAWR AVE., STE 1300 CHICAGO, IL 60631 Mohammad Ranjha 773 355-4974

Ownership: Mohammad Ranjha - 100%

19-1120-PR9

AUTHORIZE THE THIRD AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL TESTING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the third and final renewal agreements with various vendors to provide Construction Material Testing Services to the Department of Capital Planning and Construction at an estimated cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written option documents with each vendor are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to the execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number : 17-0131-Cpor-1816

Contract Administrator : Gilliam, Mr. Stephen / 773-553-2280

Vendor # 17965 SANCHEZ & ASSOCIATES P. C. 8604 W. CATALPA AVE STE 912 CHICAGO, IL 60656 Gerardo P. Sanchez 773 444-0144

13)

Ownership: Gerardo P. Sanchez - 100%

Vendor # 22634 TECMA ASSOCIATES, INC. 5519 N. CUMBERLAND AVE., STE 1010 CHICAGO, IL 60656 Manuel Palma 773 763-5555

Ownership: Manesh Shastri - 20%; Hari Rabadia - 20%; Sheelamarie Rabadia -17.34%; Mona Salles - 30%; and Manuel Palma - 11.56%

Vendor # 31929 TERRA ENGINEERING LTD 225 WEST OHIO STREET CHICAGO, IL 60654 Karen Steingraber 312 467-0123

Ownership: Karen Steingraber - 55%; Jamil Bou-Saab - 43%; and George Ghareeb - 2%

USER INFORMATION:

Project Manager:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Dye, Ms. Venguanette

773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original agreements (authorized by Board Report 17-0222-PR2) in the amount of \$250,000 are for a term commencing March 1, 2017, and ending February 28, 2018, with the Board having three (3) options to renew for one (1) year each. The agreements were renewed (authorized by Board Report 18-0124-PR5) in the amount of \$250,000 for a term commencing March 1, 2018 and ending February 28, 2019. The agreements were renewed a second time (authorized by Board Report 18-1024-PR4) in the amount of \$250,000 for a term commencing March 1, 2018, and ending February 28, 2019. The agreements were renewed a second time (authorized by Board Report 18-1024-PR4) in the amount of \$250,000 for a term commencing March 1, 2019, and ending February 29, 2020. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing March 1, 2020 and ending on February 28, 2021.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendors will continue to provide all required labor, materials, equipment, and expertise for the completion of construction material testing and inspection related services, including but not limited to: soil, asphalt, concrete, rebar, masonry, steel, spray on insulation, fireproofing, athletic, permeability and play surfaces with required and/or recommended safety and quality standards.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendors will continue to provide structural fills and compacting testing, caisson and pile inspections, bituminous pavement testing and inspections, portland cement concrete paving testing and inspections, cast-in-place concrete testing and inspections, masonry inspections, structural steel inspections, sprayed-on fireproofing inspections, intumescent fireproofing, through-wall fire stopping and aluminum framed entrances and storefront inspections.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor services will result in the confirmation that materials installed in CPS facilities meet the specified requirements.

COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid based upon projects awarded as agreed to in their option documents. Estimated amounts for the sum of payments to all pre-qualified contractors for this one (1) year term are \$250,000.

FY20 \$85,000 FY21 \$165,000

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 4 vendors; with 3 MBEs and 1 WBE. The User Group has committed to achieving the Business Diversity goals through the utilization of the certified diverse suppliers and certified diverse subcontractors.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Capital Funds Department of Capital Planning and Construction, Unit 12150 Department of Facilities, Unit 11800

FY20 \$85,000 FY21 \$165,000

Not to exceed \$250,000 for the one (1) year term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1)

Vendor # 11567 FLOOD TESTING LABORATORIES, INC. 1945 E. 87TH ST CHICAGO, IL 60617 Susanne Flood 773 721-2200

Ownership: Susanne L. Flood - 51%, Walter H. Flood - 49%

2)

Vendor # 99590 GSG MATERIAL TESTING, INC 2945 WEST HARRISON CHICAGO, IL 60612 Santiago Garcia 312 666-2989

Ownership: Santiago Garcia - 100%

3)

Vendor # 17981 INTERRA, INC 600 Territorial Dr STE G Bolingbrook, IL 60440 Sanjeev Bandi 630 754-8700

Ownership: Sanjeev Bandi - 37.5%; Sudhakar Rao Doppalapudi - 37.5%; and Anshuman Balekai - 25%

4)

Vendor # 18094 NASHNAL SOIL TESTING LLC 23856 WEST ANDREW ROAD UNIT 103 PLAINFIELD, IL 60585 Umar T. Ahmad 630 780-5201

Owernship: Umar T. Ahmad - 100%

REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$5,671,337.42 to the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-2 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of -\$215,975.72 as listed in the attached October Change Order Log. These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-13 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the prequalified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the prequalified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

FINANCIAL: Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 412, 425, 427, 431, 435, 436, 437, 439, 485, 486, 487 & 488 will be used for all Change Orders (October Change Order Log); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics -- The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Appendix A	
October	
2019	

GROUPED/	
PACKAGED	

	001000.0000-	CONTRA LOT	001/001/07	CONTRACT	ATULADE	ANTIOTATIO	FISCAL	AA	H		WBE	DROJECT COOPE AND NOTES	REASON
SCHOOL	CONTRACTOR	CONTRACT #	CONTRACT METHOD	CONTRACT AWARD	AWARD DATE	ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE	YEAR	AFFIRM.	ACTION			PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES	PROJ
New Sullivan	Old Veterans	3586014	JOC	\$38,529.89	4/3/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	61%	0	0	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Camras	Old Veterans	3585968	loc	\$54,735.95	4/3/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	78%	۵	0	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Brennemann	Old Veterans	3591601	loc	\$8,468.04	4/23/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	100%	٥	0	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Portage Park	Old Veterans	3606748	loc	\$57,727.95	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	38%	0%	62%	The scope of work consists of emergency playground repairs	1
Drake	Old Veterans	3606754	loc	\$35,811.68	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	36%	0	64%	The scope of work consists of emergency playeround repairs	1
Irving	Old Veterans	3623275	JOC	\$74,979.87	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	62%	0	8%	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Kozminski	Old Veterans	3623277	JOC	\$93,697.20	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	61%	0	0	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Pershing	Old Veterans	3623280	JOC	\$120,000.04	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	35%	0	0	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Fort Dearborn	Old Veterans	3623281	loc	\$80,000.44	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	52%	0	7%	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Schmid	Old Veterans	3627398	Joc	\$90,000.56	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	\$5%	0	6%	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Bright	Old Veterans	3623287	Joc	\$89,000.07	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	35%	0	0	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Perez	Old Veterans	3626597	JOC	\$109,000.57	6/13/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	100%	0	0	The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations	7
Drummond	Old Veterans	3627058	JOC	\$140,336.60	6/28/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	34%	0	50%	The scope of work consists of emergency playground repairs	1
Funston	Old Veterans	3627059	loc	\$97,294.98	6/28/2019	8/31/2019	2019	0	88%	0	12%	The scope of work consists of emergency playground repairs	1
Field	All-Bry	3594853	JOC	\$48,682.58	9/5/2019	12/31/2019	2020	0	36%	0	0	The scope of work consists of partial masonry and roof repairs due to a leak	4
Jahn	Tyler Lane Construction	3596817	loc	\$64,650.47	9/17/2019	12/31/2019	2020	0	82%	0	0	The scope of work consists of critical masonry stabilization and structural renairs	1
Coonley	Tyler Lane Construction	3596625	JOC	\$13,315.25	9/17/2019	12/31/2019	2020	0	89%	٥	0	The scope of work consists of critical masonry stabilization and structural repairs	1
Marquette	CCC JV	3606566	100	\$48,084.70	8/5/2019	12/31/2019	2020	0	0	0	83%	The scope of work consists of critical masonry stabilization and structural repairs	1
Burroughs	All-Bry	3609547	JOC	\$35,068.81	6/3/2019	12/31/2019	2019	70%	0	0	0	The scope of work consists of critical masonry stabilization and structural repairs	1
Field	All-Bry	3609093	JOC	\$17,593.36	9/5/2019	10/31/2019	2020	0	64%	0	0	The scope of work consists of emergency sewer repairs	1
Kilmer	Tyler Lane Construction	3635035	JOC	\$186,051.58	9/16/2019	12/31/2019	2020	0	87%	0	0	The scope of work consists of critical masonry stabilization and structural repairs	1
Graham	MZI	3633913	TA	\$455,535.00	8/28/2019	3/31/2020	2020	0	93%	0	7%	The scope of work consists of replacing three rooftop units with associated controls	
Hawthorne	Tyler Lane	3633931	JOC	\$41,565.30	9/16/2019	12/31/2019	2020	0	77%	0	0	The scope of work consists of critical masonry stabilization and structural repairs	1
Sullivan	Tyler Lane	3633932	JOC	\$506,206.53		12/31/2019	2020	0	87%	0	1%	The scope of work consists of critical masonry stabilization and structural repairs	1
ldridge, Burroughs, Fenger, Holden, Spry, Till	F.H. PASCHEN	3634745, 3634759, 3634763, 3634764, 3635856, 3634766	GC	\$2,365,000.00	8/8/2019	12/31/2019	2020	30%	0	0	6%	The scope of work consists of repair and replacement of existing chimney stacks	4
Gunsaulus	PMJ Enterprises	3635866	VT	\$800,000.00	9/5/2019	3/31/2020	2020	0	30%	0	7%	The scope of work consists of providing partial cooling to the auditorium and gymnasium and to install a movable partition divider along with associated mechanical system upgrades.	

\$5,671,337.42

Reasons: 1. Safety 2. Code Compliance 3. Fire Gode Violations 4. Deteriorated Exterior Conditions 5. Priority Mechanical Needs 6. ADA Compliance 7. Support for Educational Portfolio Strategy 8. Support for other District Initiatives 9. External Punding Provided

CPS

OCTOBER 2019

9/25/1 Page 1 of 1			from	proval cycles range to 08/31/2019	08/01/2019			ovement Pro	C <mark>hicago Pu</mark> l Capital Impr
				DER LOG	IANGE ØRI	CH			
Board Rpt Numb	Oracie PO Number	ct % of	Revis Contr Amo	Total Change Orders	Number of Change Orders	Original Contract Amount	et Number	ndor Projec	chool Ve
							chool	iz Elementary S	Louis A Agass
		7 0.42%	\$4,580,758.	\$19,202.37	1	\$4,561,556.00		ROF 2018-220 George Sollitt C	
		ason Code	R				Change Order Descriptions	App Date	Change Date
\$19,202.37	3557088	scovered Conditions	neer floor in C	demeath the wood ve	e asbestos tile uno	d material to remove	Contractor to provide labor an rooms 309 and 318.	08/12/19	07/30/19
otal: \$19,202.37	Project								
							chool	ig Elementary S	Hiram H Beldir
		0 1.97%	\$5,810,045.	\$112,046.00	6	\$5,697,999.00	21-ADD	ADD 2019-222	2019 Belding
		ason Code	<u>R</u>				Change Order Descriptions	App Date	Change Date
\$25,452.00	3573286	nission – AOR	slabs for C	g in six new elevated	steel deck opening	d material to frame	Contractor to provide labor an ductwork.	08/13/19	08/01/19
\$8,207.00		nission – MEC	erlevel C	ning adhesives at low	e asbestos contai	d material to remove	Contractor to provide labor a storeroom.	08/13/19	08/01/19
otal: \$33,659.00	Project								
							ence Academy ES	chet Math & Sci	Edward A Bou
		0 1.03%	\$232,193.	\$2,362.00	1	\$229,831.00		t NPL 2019-223 dler Construction	
	0007105	ason Code	<u>R</u>				Change Order Descriptions	App Date	Change Date
\$2,362.00	3627482	hool Request	s and stage S	wood planter, benches	e and dispose of v	d material to remove	Contractor to provide labor al near play area.	08/28/19	08/19/19

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

0	olic Schools		These change order approval cycles range from 08/01/2019 to 08/31/2019							
			CF	IANGE ORE	DER LOG					
ool Vei	ndor Projec	et Number	Original Contract Аmount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Num	
witt Clinton S	School									
	MCR 2018-227 George Sollitt C		\$13,332,254.00	38	\$299,447.00	\$13,631,701.00	2.25%			
ange Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reaso	n Code	3506609 / 3512370		
08/12/19	08/22/19	Contractor to provide labor and underneath existing. Contracto			litional wood flooring o	liscovered Disco	vered Cond		\$11,789.0	
08/03/19	08/13/19	Contractor to provide labor and north playground be opened for		ol requested that a	a small portion of the f	fence at the Schoo	ol Request		\$2,774.0	
08/03/19	08/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and	d material to numbe	er parking lot stalls	3.	Schoo	ol Request		\$1,437.0	
07/08/19	08/13/19	Contractor to provide labor and	d materials to paint	existing stairway i	risers, rails and spindl	les. Schoo	ol Request		\$28,059.0	
08/12/19	08/14/19	Contractor to provide credit for	unused concrete r	epair allowance.		Allow	ance Credit		-\$371,429.0	
08/03/19	08/14/19	Contractor to provide labor and	d material to repair	existing parking to	at.	Disco	vered Cond	litions	\$11.107.0	

Manuel Perez Elementary School

CPS

	R 2018-22861-ICF Paschen, S.N. Nie		\$356,000.00	2	\$6,158.00	\$362,158.00	1.73%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reas	on Code	3571392	
08/01/19	08/06/19	Contractor to provide labor and	material to patch and pain	t existing library	sky light soffits.	Disc	overed Conditions	357 1392	\$2,990.00
08/02/19	08/09/19	Contractor to provide labor and	material to paint library wa	lls.		Own	er Directed		\$3,168.00

Project Total: \$6,158.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Board Rpt Numbe			m	proval cycles range fro to 08/31/2019	08/01/2019		gram	Schools ment Prog		
	Oracie PO Number	ict % of	Revised Contract Amount	DER LOG Total Change Orders	ANGE ORI Number of Change Orders	Original Contract Amount	Number	Project I	Vendor	school
									E Green	Wendell
		4 -1 78%	\$2,734,415.24	-\$49,584.76	26	\$2,784,000.00		2018-24131-N onstruction Co		2018 Gi
		ason Code		¢10,001.10	20	\$2,101,000.00	Change Order Description	p Date	•	Change D
\$6,560.66	3564873	scovered Conditions	tiles and Disc	and provide new ceiling			Contractor to provide lab grid (2'x4') to access elec	/26/19	6/19 08/2	08/16
\$11,903.80		mission - AOR		place wiring for Library	21, remove and re	nal speakers in gym '	Contractor to provide lab and raceways for two add computer lab 302 and ad	/13/19	7/19 08/1	08/07
\$2,283.24		mission - AOR					Contractor to provide lab accept both time switch a lighting circuits.	/26/19	1/19 08/2	08/21
\$3,767.54		scovered Conditions	Disc	to existing hose bibs.	ckflow preventers	and material to add ba	Contractor to provide lab	/14/19	2/19 08/1	08/12
\$39,800.88		mission – AOR	s. Omi	e to install the new EBL	w conduit and wir	and material to run ne	Contractor to provide lab	/14/19	4/19 08/1	07/24
\$7,870.50		scovered Conditions	luctwork Disc	ecessary to install new o	ceiling height as n		Contractor to provide lab and flue piping for new w	/14/19	7/19 08/1	08/03
-\$200,000.00		wner Directed	cument. Own	vner's allowance bid do	t completed per o	for pre-k upgrades no	Contractor to provide cre	/22/19	6/19 08/2	08/16
\$1,472.34		scovered Conditions	ons. Disc	it signs at several locati	or provide new ex	and material to adjust	Contractor to provide lab	/22/19	6/19 08/2	08/16
\$1,002.94		ode Compliance	Code	er code.	as piping yellow p	and material to paint g	Contractor to provide lab	/13/19	7/19 08/1	08/0
\$1,129.9		scovered Conditions	Disc	e on east elevation.	F1 type light fixtur	and material to install	Contractor to provide lab	/22/19	4/19 08/2	08/14
		iscovered Conditions wner Directed iscovered Conditions ode Compliance	luctwork Disc cument. Own ons. Disc Code	ecessary to install new o vner's allowance bid do it signs at several locati er code.	ceiling height as n t completed per o or provide new ex as piping yellow p	ind material to lower r heaters. for pre-k upgrades no and material to adjust and material to paint (Contractor to provide lab and flue piping for new w Contractor to provide cre Contractor to provide lab Contractor to provide lab	/14/19 /22/19 /22/19 /13/19	7/19 08/1 6/19 08/2 6/19 08/2 7/19 08/1	08/01 08/16 08/16 08/01

Project Total: -\$124,208.14

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS

CPS

OCTOBER 2019

Chicago Pu Capital Imp				These ch	ange order app 08/01/2019 to	roval cycles range f 08/31/2019	rom				9/25/1 Page 4 of 1
				CHA	NGE ORD	ER LOG					
School V	endor	Project Number		Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Cont	ract %	otal of contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Numb
Oscar F Maye	r Elementa	ary School									
	MEP 2018 liable & Ass	3-24401-MEP sociates		\$3,532,800.00	10	\$106,276.58	\$3,639,076	6.58 3	.01%		
Change Date	<u>App Da</u>	ite <u>Chan</u>	ge Order Descriptions				E	Reason		9152 / 3582240	
08/08/19	08/16/1	9 Contr	actor to provide labor and	d material to clean as	hes inside the chi	mney and remove in	cinerator. I	Discove	red Conditions		\$13,307.0
									·	Project	Total: \$13,307.0
William H Ryc	ier Math &	Science Specia	Ity ES								
	PKC 2019 ckeye Cons	-25191-PKC struction		\$205,793.00	3	\$7,034.16	\$212,827	7.16 3	.42%		
Change Date	<u>App Da</u>	te <u>Chan</u>	ge Order Descriptions				E	Reason	Code	3624693	
08/14/19	08/28/1	19 Contr	actor to provide labor and	d material to provide f	ireproofing at ste	eł beams.	1	Discove	red Conditions	3024093	\$3,127.0
									·	Projec	t Total: \$3,127.0
George B Swi	ft Element	tary Specialty Se	chool								
2018 Swift N Fri		-25571-MEP truction Co.		\$556,800.00	2	\$30,592.00	\$587,392	2.00 5	.49%		
Change Date	App Da	ate <u>Chan</u>	ge Order Descriptions				Ē	Reason	Code	3568151	
07/18/19	08/06/1	to ma exhai	actor to provide labor and tch ceiling, ceiling tiles be ust duct in place and cap e ust duct ran.	eing abated shall be r	eplaced with Clas	s A FRP panels, aba	andon	Discove	red Conditions	5505151	\$28,382.0
08/16/19	08/27/1		actor to provide labor and prium.	d material to upgrade	grilles from alum	inum to stainless stee	elin o	Omissio	n - AOR		\$2,210.0
										Project	Total: \$30.592.0

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

0	blic Schools ovement Pro	gram	These c	hange order app 08/01/2019 t	roval cycles range fr o 08/31/2019	om			9/25/19 Page 5 of 11
				ANGE ORD	ER LOG				
chool Ve	endor Projec	l Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Numbe
Wilma Rudolph	h Elementary Lea	arning Center							
	h ICR 2019-3012 . Miller Contractor		\$2,456,700.41	22	\$161,210.95	\$2,617,911.36	6.56%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reas	on Code	3570627	
08/02/19	08/13/19	Contractor to provide labor an intake, and return air duct an		intake, exhaust, l	blank-off panel, ductwo	ork to OA Omis	sion - AOR	3378627	\$10,785.49
08/02/19	08/07/19	Contractor to provide labor ar room (030) due to leaks.	nd material to remove	(3) toilets, (3) sinl	ts and (2) urinals from	boys toilet Own	er Directed		\$7,703.15
08/02/19	08/07/19	Contractor to provide labor a	nd material to repair c	racked floor tiles	were discovered in the	vestibule. Disco	overed Conditions		\$726.18
08/02/19	08/13/19	Contractor to provide labor a	nd material to modify	existing door lock	sets to conceat prior ci	utouts. Disco	overed Conditions		\$13,925.24
08/02/19	08/07/19	Contractor to provide labor a	nd materiał to modify	door opening to m	eet ADA requirements	s. Disco	overed Conditions		\$5,912.54
								Project	Total: \$39,052.60
William J Boga	an High School								
	SCI 2019-46041- Miller Contractor		\$1,030,000.00	2	-\$73,436.00	\$956,564.00	-7.13%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reas	on Code		
08/06/19	08/12/19	Contractor to provide labor an wire-mold and provide junction			ed out wall, replace exi	sting Code	Compliance	3591875	\$908.00

Contractor to provide credit for eliminating the new cabinets from the scope of work at classroom 110 Owner Directed and include only the re-keying of cabinet locksets. 08/02/19 08/12/19 -\$74,344.00

Project Total: -\$73,436.00

ovement Prog	ram	These	change order app 08/01/2019	proval cycles range from to 08/31/2019	n			9/25/1 Page 6 of 1	
		Original Contract Amount			Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Num	
gh School									
		\$2.486.000.00	13	\$184.039.91	\$2.670.039.91	7.40%			
App Date	Change Order Descriptions				•••		0515000		
08/09/19	Contractor to provide labor an	d material to remov	e underground elec	ctrical associated with str	eet light. Own	er Directed	3515299	\$6,964.24	
08/16/19	Contractor to provide labor an	d material to add lig	phting protection fo	r the security system.	Disc	overed Conditions		\$1,802.0	
08/09/19	Contractor to provide labor an existing conduit raceway.	d material to extend	i power from pole '	1 base to pole 3 base wi	hin Disc	overed Conditions		\$212.00	
08/07/19	Contractor to provide labor an conduit.	d material to install	new security came	eras with associated wirir	ng and Scho	ol Request		\$20,140.0	
08/16/19	Contractor to provide labor an	d material to adjust	catch basin per up	odated DWM comments.	Code	Compliance		\$4,783.7	
							Project	Total: \$33,901.9	
bard High School									
		\$1,446,500,00	2	\$19,261.00	\$1,465,761,00	1.33%			
App Date	Change Order Descriptions	••••••••	_	••••			0501071		
08/28/19	Contractor to provide labor an	d material to replac	e all damaged pipe	e for sink drain.	Disc	overed Conditions	3591871	\$4,480.00	
	endor Project gh School UAF 2017-46281- Construction, LLC <u>App Date</u> 08/09/19 08/09/19 08/09/19 08/09/19 08/09/19 08/07/19 08/16/19 08/16/19 08/16/19 08/16/19 08/16/19 08/16/19 08/16/19 08/16/19 08/16/19 08/16/19	gh School UAF 2017-46281-UAF Construction, LLC App Date Change Order Descriptions 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and 08/16/19 Contractor to provide labor and 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and 08/16/19 Contractor to provide labor and 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and	Overnent Program CFF andor Project Number Original Contract Amount gh School UAF 2017-46281-UAF \$2,486,000.00 App Date Change Order Descriptions 08/09/19 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to remove 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to add lig 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to extend existing conduit raceway. 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install conduit. 08/16/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust bard High School d SCI 2019-46341-SCI Miller Contractors, Inc \$1,446,500.00 App Date Change Order Descriptions	Övernent Program Original Contract Amount Change Order Change Orders gh School UAF 2017-48281-UAF \$2,486,000.00 13 Opp Date Change Order Descriptions 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to remove underground elex 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to add lighting protection for 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to extend power from pole existing conduit raceway. 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install new security came conduit. 08/16/19 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust catch basin per up 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust catch basin per up 08/16/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust catch basin per up bard High School 4 d SCI 2019-46341-SCI \$1,446,500.00 2 App Date Change Order Descriptions 2	Generation of Project Number CHANCE CRDER LOG Original Contract Contract Contract Original Contract Orders Orders	Öd/1/2016 is ob/31/2019 Öd/1/2016 is ob/31/2019 CHANCEE CORDER LOG Original Total Revised Contract Contract Original Number of Contract Original Contract Contract Original Contract Contract Original Contract Total Contract Original Contract Contract Original Contract Total Contract Orders Orders Amount Orders Contract Orders Orders Amount State Orders Contract Orders Contract Order Descriptions Reas 08/09/19 Disc OB/07/19 <th contr<="" td=""><td>Bit 0 1/2019 to 08/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER LOG CHANGE ORDER LOG Original Number of Change Change Contract % of Amount Contract Original Number of Change Change Contract % of Amount Contract gh School UAF 2017-46281-UAF Construction, LLC \$2,486,000.00 13 \$184,039.91 \$2,670,039.91 7.40% Contractor to provide labor and material to remove underground electrical associated with street light. Owner Directed 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to add lighting protection for the security system. Discovered Conditions 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to extend power from pole 1 base to pole 3 base within Discovered Conditions 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install new security cameras with associated wiring and School Request conduit. 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust calch basin per updated DWM comments. Code Compliance bard High School diage Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust calch basin per updated DWM comments. Code Compliance bard High School</td><td>Öğürlizüti 'to beratizore Öğürlizüti 'to beratizore CHANGE ÖRDER LOG Oracie Öriginal Number of Total Contract % of contract % of contract % of contract % of Amount Contract % of Contract %</td></th>	<td>Bit 0 1/2019 to 08/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER LOG CHANGE ORDER LOG Original Number of Change Change Contract % of Amount Contract Original Number of Change Change Contract % of Amount Contract gh School UAF 2017-46281-UAF Construction, LLC \$2,486,000.00 13 \$184,039.91 \$2,670,039.91 7.40% Contractor to provide labor and material to remove underground electrical associated with street light. Owner Directed 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to add lighting protection for the security system. Discovered Conditions 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to extend power from pole 1 base to pole 3 base within Discovered Conditions 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install new security cameras with associated wiring and School Request conduit. 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust calch basin per updated DWM comments. Code Compliance bard High School diage Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust calch basin per updated DWM comments. Code Compliance bard High School</td> <td>Öğürlizüti 'to beratizore Öğürlizüti 'to beratizore CHANGE ÖRDER LOG Oracie Öriginal Number of Total Contract % of contract % of contract % of contract % of Amount Contract % of Contract %</td>	Bit 0 1/2019 to 08/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER LOG CHANGE ORDER LOG Original Number of Change Change Contract % of Amount Contract Original Number of Change Change Contract % of Amount Contract gh School UAF 2017-46281-UAF Construction, LLC \$2,486,000.00 13 \$184,039.91 \$2,670,039.91 7.40% Contractor to provide labor and material to remove underground electrical associated with street light. Owner Directed 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to add lighting protection for the security system. Discovered Conditions 08/09/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to extend power from pole 1 base to pole 3 base within Discovered Conditions 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install new security cameras with associated wiring and School Request conduit. 08/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust calch basin per updated DWM comments. Code Compliance bard High School diage Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust calch basin per updated DWM comments. Code Compliance bard High School	Öğürlizüti 'to beratizore Öğürlizüti 'to beratizore CHANGE ÖRDER LOG Oracie Öriginal Number of Total Contract % of contract % of contract % of contract % of Amount Contract % of Contract %

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS

OCTOBER 2019

9/25/1 Page 7 of 1			from	oroval cycles range f to 08/31/2019	change order app 08/01/2019 t	These		blic Schools ovement Pro	. 0
					IANGE ORD	Cŀ	0		
Board Rpt Numb	Oracle PO Number	% of	Revised Contract Amount	Total Change Orders	Number of Change Orders	Original Contract Amount	ct Number	ndor Projec	ichool Ve
								High School	Percy L Julian
		2.51%	\$476,679.52	\$11,679.52	3	\$465,000.00		CI 2019-46401- Paschen, S.N. N	
	3587705	son Code	Reaso				Change Order Descriptions	App Date	Change Date
\$1,783.5	3567705	overed Conditions	Disco	arker board.	n and install new m	and material to furnish	Contractor to provide labor a	08/06/19	07/29/19
\$10,176.0		ool Request	indow walls Scho	s along the exterior w	new window shade		Contractor to provide labor a at rooms 242, 314, 316, & 3	08/28/19	08/12/19
Total: \$11,959.5	Project								
Total: \$11,959.5	Project							-	
Total: \$11,959.5	Project	7.85%	\$1,610,203.43	\$117,203.43	9	\$1,493,000.00		High School ROF-1 2017-464 Paschen, S.N. N	2017 Juarez
Total: \$11,959.5		7.85% son Code		\$117,203.43	9			- ROF-1 2017-464	2017 Juarez F.H
Total: \$11,959.5	Project 3402243		Reaso				Nielsen & Assoc	ROF-1 2017-464 Paschen, S.N. N	2017 Juarez F.H
	3402243	son Code	Reaso				Nielsen & Assoc Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor a	ROF-1 2017-464 Paschen, S.N. M App Date	2017 Juarez F.H Change Date
\$6,678.0	3402243	son Code	Reaso				Nielsen & Assoc Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor a	ROF-1 2017-464 Paschen, S.N. N <u>App Date</u> 08/12/19	2017 Juarez F.H <u>Change Date</u> 08/08/19
\$6,678.0	3402243	son Code covered Conditions	Reaso				Nielsen & Assoc <u>Change Order Descriptions</u> Contractor to provide labor a outside skylights. Y1-SCI	ROF-1 2017-464 Paschen, S.N. N <u>App Date</u> 08/12/19	F.H <u>Change Date</u> 08/08/19 Al Raby High \$ 2019 Al Raby
\$6,678.0	3402243	son Code covered Conditions	Reason and at four Disco \$653,089.35	iting at center skylight	hour fireproofing re	and material to add 2- \$625,000.00	Nielsen & Assoc <u>Change Order Descriptions</u> Contractor to provide labor a outside skylights. Y1-SCI	CF-1 2017-464 Paschen, S.N. N <u>App Date</u> 08/12/19 School SCH 2019-4647	2017 Juarez F.H <u>Change Date</u> 08/08/19 Al Raby High 1 2019 Al Raby

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

9/25/1
<u>ge 8 of 1</u>
d Rpt Numb
\$898.40
\$8,846.70
\$1,816.6
\$9,914.50
\$21,476.2
\$560.74
\$21,069.20
\$3,186.4
\$

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS

				CH	ANGE ORD	ER LOG				
choof V	endor	Project Nur	iber	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	% of	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Numl
Richard T Cra	ne Medica	al Preparato	ry HS							
2019 Crane S	SCI 2019- AE Contra			\$724,645.00	2	\$23.880.58	\$748,525.58	3.30%		
Change Date	App Da		Change Order Descriptions		-	420 ,000100		son Code		
08/05/19	08/13/1		Contractor to provide labor mergency shower location		and connect new 1	" water line required at	the Disc	overed Conditions	3592120	\$5,012.8
									Projec	t Total: \$5,012.
John Marshall	Metropol	litan High Se	shool							
2019 Marsha	II SCI 201	-	1	\$567,000.00	7	\$18,900.97	\$585,900.97	3.33%		
Change Date	<u>App Da</u>	ite <u>C</u>	Change Order Descriptions				Reas	ion Code	3593497	
08/02/19	08/13/1		Contractor to provide labor yewash stations that were			n rooms 323 and 348 a	at the Omi	ssion – AOR	0000101	\$2,837.
08/02/19	08/13/1	19 C	Contractor to provide labor	and material to extend	roof exhaust fan.		Code	e Compliance		\$2,768.
08/02/19	08/07/1		Contractor to provide credit n good condition.	for not removing exhau	ust hood ductwork i	in room 348 that was fo	ound to be Disc	overed Conditions		-\$1,056.
08/02/19	08/07/1		Contractor to provide credit n good condition.	for not removing exhau	ust hood ductwork i	in room 323 that was fo	ound to be Disc	overed Conditions		-\$1,970.
									Projec	t Total: \$2,579.
Chicago High	School fo	or Agricultur	al Sciences							
2019 Chicag F.H		2019-47091 , S.N. Nielse		\$426,000.00	1	\$6,361.56	\$432,361.56	1.49%		
Change Date	<u>App Da</u>	<u>ite (</u>	Change Order Descriptions				Reas	on Code	3587710	
08/05/19	08/12/1	9 0	Contractor to provide labor	and material to provide	e a new vent cavity	for new plumbing.	Omi	ssion – AOR	3007710	\$6,361.

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS

Chicago P				These ch	ange order app	roval cycles range fro	m			9/25/1
Capital Im	proveme	nt Program			08/01/2019 t	o 08/31/2019				Page 10 of 1
					NGE ORD					
ichool	Vendor	Project Numb	ər	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Num!
Southside O	ccupationa	al Academy Hi	gh School							
		2018-49031-ICI								
	-	truction Compa		\$585,000.00	9	\$43,032.58	\$628,032.58	7.36%	1	
Change Date	App Da	ate <u>Ch</u>	ange Order Descriptions				Reas	on Code	3568919	
07/31/19	08/01/		ntractor to provide labor a full installation of the Ow					overed Conditions		\$1,103.8
08/15/19	08/22/	19 Co	ntractor to provide labor a	and material to paint an	additional appro	ximately 600 SF of wall.	Scho	ol Request		\$1,015.1
07/31/19	08/01/	wa	ntractor to provide labor a shing machine, as specifi sociated piping to the indu	ied by the school's equi	oment vendor, p			overed Conditions		\$5,996.9
								.	Projec	t Total: \$8,115.
John M Hari	an Commu	nity Academy	High School							
		9-51021-SCI Is DBA Chgo C	omm Construct	\$636.655.50	3	\$7,612.18	\$644,267.68	1.20%		
Change Date	-	-	ange Order Descriptions	• • • • • • • • • •				on Code	3596689	
08/01/19	08/28/		ntractor to provide labor a m 104.	and material to install ne	w gypsum board	I soffit to match ceiling h	eight in Omis	sion – AOR	2280008	\$3,589.1
08/07/19	08/12/		ntractor to provide labor a d re-stain to match existin		wn existing door	to in room 104A to remo	ve mold Disco	overed Conditions		\$924.3

Project Total: \$7,612.18

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS

CPS OCTOBER 2019 **Chicago Public Schools** 9/25/19 These change order approval cycles range from 08/01/2019 to 08/31/2019 Page 11 of 11 Capital Improvement Program CHANGE ORDER LOG Original Contract Amount Total Change Orders Total % of Contract Number of Change Orders Revised School Vendor Project Number Oracie PO Number Board Rpt Number Contract Amount Neal F Simeon Career Academy High School 2019 Simeon SCI 2019-53061-SCI F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc 2 \$18,200.04 \$829,700.04 2.24% \$811,500.00 Change Order Descriptions Change Date App Date Reason Code 3595158 08/06/19 08/28/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to consolidate old pegs into existing boards and provide new Owner Directed \$15,938.05 custom size peg boards to replace missing pegs. Project Total: \$15,938.05

Total Change Orders for this Period -\$215,975.72

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

AMEND BOARD REPORT 18-1024-PR10

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH HARTFORD LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY AND CANNON COCHRAN MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC FOR THIRD PARTY CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION SERVICES AND LIFE INSURANCE

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Hartford Life and Accident Insurance Company as successor-in-interest to Aetna Life Insurance Company and Cannon Cochran Management Services, Inc. to provide insurance policies and third party claims administration services to the Talent Office and Risk Management Department at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to either vendor during the option period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each vendor in the event their written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

This November 2019 amendment is necessary to increase the not-to-exceed amount from \$3,940,000 to \$4,505,000 based on changes to rates for Basic Life Insurance and to update the description of the participation goals for the agreement. A written amendment to the agreement is required.

Specification Number : 15-350033

Contract Administrator : Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2237

VENDOR:

- Vendor # 34983 HARTFÖRD LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY One Hartford Plaza Hartford, CT 06155 John Choi 312 384-7758 Ownership: ESOP No one employee owns more than 5%
- Vendor # 69076

 CANNON COCHRAN MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC
 2 EAST MAIN STREET
 DANVILLE, IL 61832
 Bryan Thomas
 312 455-1612
 Ownership: No shareholder has greater than 10%

USER INFORMATION:

- Project 11010 Talent Office Manager: 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Kirkling, Miss Karla Rae 773-553-1892
- Project 12460 Risk Management Manager: 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Lorden, Ms. Ellen C 773-553-2210

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreements (authorized by Board Report #15-0826-PR12) in the amount of \$6,400,000.00 are for a term commencing January 1, 2016 and ending December 31, 2018, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for two (2) year terms. The original agreements were awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of each agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing January 1, 2019 and ending December 31, 2020.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one (1) option period for two (2) years remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Cannon Cochran Management Services, Inc. will provide claims management services for:

1. Workers' Compensation, including Employers Liability

2. 3rd party liability: -Auto Liability - Bodily Injury -Auto Liability - Property -Educators Legal -Employee Benefit -Employment Practices (including Sexual Harassment) -General Liability - Bodily Injury -General Liability - Property -Sexual Misconduct -Personal and Advertising Injury

3. Auto and Property: -Equipment Breakdown Coverage -First Party Property Coverage -Collision -Comprehensive

4. Interscholastic Sports Injury Medical Benefits Program (Board Report 10-1215-RS11) - Student Accident Health including where applicable, but not limited to, claim investigation, adjustment, notice to carriers, benefit administration, medical management, PPO, bill review, utilization review, litigation management, settlement negotiation, subrogation recovery, information management, management reporting, OSHA compliance services, and daily contact with Board staff. Cannon Cochran Management Services, Inc shall provide certain services, or arrange and administer certain services in addition to vendor administration, which shall be an additional allocated expense charged to the claim file. Such services to be included as allocated expense(s) to the claim file may include, but are not limited to, medical management, PPO, bill review, utilization review, surveillance, field investigations, expert consulting and testimony. Cannon Cochran Management Services, Inc shall process them appropriately under guidelines as agreed to by the Board staff. Cannon Cochran Management Services, Inc shall pay claims, settlements and awards through established escrow accounts. The escrow accounts will be funded at intervals agreed upon by the Board staff.

The Hartford Life Insurance and Accident Insurance Company will continue to provide Employee Group Basic Life, Voluntary Life, Personal Accident and Disability Insurance. All premium payments will be made to the appropriate insurance carriers based on premiums reported by Hartford Life Insurance and Accident Insurance Company to the Talent Office. Any premium change that causes the premium to exceed the maximum amounts stated below shall require additional Board authority.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendors will continue to provide scope of services outlined above.

OUTCOMES:

Vendors' services will result in an affordable, comprehensive liability, property, interscholastic claims administration long-term disability, and life insurance program for the Chicago Public School employees, students, and visitors.

COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid during this option period as follows: Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: \$985,000 FY19 \$1,970,000 \$2,080,000 FY20 \$985,000 \$1,440,000 FY21 Not to exceed \$3,940,000.09 \$4,505,000 for the two (2) year agreement. A further breakdown of the costs by category is listed in the Financial Section.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option documents. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option documents. Authorize the Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the option agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool is comprised of 2 vendors. Cannon Cochran Management Services, Inc. has goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, and the Hartford has goals of 25% MBE and 5% WBE. The User group has committed to achieve the Business Diversity goals through the utilization of certified diverse-subcontractors.

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contract (M/WBE Program), the Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime Vendors have committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend for Cannon Cochran Management Services, and 25% MBE and 5% WBE of applicable spend for Hartford Life.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 210, Talent Office, Unit 12470 For Workers' Compensation with Cannon Cochran Management Services \$510,000, FY19 \$1,020,000, FY20 \$510,000, FY21 Not to exceed \$2,040,000 for the two (2) year agreement.

Fund 210, Risk Management Department, Unit 12460 FIN For General Liability and Property with Cannon Cochran Management Services: \$325,000, FY19 \$650,000, FY20 \$325,000, FY21

Not to exceed \$1,300,000 for the two (2) year agreement.

Charge to all Units/Talent Office manages the Agreements For the Basic Life Insurance with Hartford Life and Accident Insurance Company \$300,000 FY19 \$300,000 \$410,000 FY20 \$150,000 \$605,000 FY21 Personal Accident Insurance: No cost to the Board Voluntary Life: No cost to the Board Voluntary Disability: No cost to the Board Not to exceed \$600,000 \$1,165,000 for the two (2) year agreement.

Not to exceed \$3,940,000 \$4,505,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR12

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF ILLINOIS FOR HMO AND PPO HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MEDICAL AND ANCILLARY MEDICAL SERVICES AND AUTHORIZE FUNDING OF HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS AND AGREEMENT WITH WEBSTER BANK, N.A. (HSA BANK, A DIVISION OF WEBSTER BANK, NA.)

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois (BCBSIL) to provide HMO and PPO healthcare administrative services for CPS medical plans and ancillary medical plans and authorize funding of health savings accounts and agreement with Webster Bank, N.A. (HSA Bank, a Division of Webster Bank, N.A.) at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written agreement for BCBSIL's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by BCBSIL and no payment shall be made to BCBSIL prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a the written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the agreements is stated below.

Specification Number : 16-350024

Contract Administrator : Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2237

VENDOR:

 Vendor # 36410
 HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATION (HCSC), A MUTUAL LEGAL RESERVE COMPANY
 300 E. RANDOLPH
 CHICAGO, IL 60601

> Miles Dean 312 653-4581

Ownership: Mutual Legal Reserve Company (Hcsc) There Are No Owners With Greater Than 10% Ownership

 Vendor # 17792 WEBSTER BANK N.A. 605 N. 8TH ST SHEBOYGAN, WI 53081

> Sarah Oomen 920 803-4197

Ownership: Owned by Webster Bank

USER INFORMATION :

Project

Manager: 11010 - Talent Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Lyons, Mr. Matthew A

PM Contact:

11010 - Talent Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Kirkling, Miss Karla Rae

773-553-1892

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 16-1026-PR12) in the amount of \$222,960,552 is for a term commencing January 1, 2017 and ending December 31, 2019, with the Board having three (3) options to renew for periods of twelve (12) months each. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2020.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are two (2) option periods for one (1) year remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide the administrative services for the following CPS medical plans and ancillary medical plans in support of Board employees and their families: Preferred Provider Organization (PPO), Health Maintenance Organization (HMO), Health Savings Plan (HSA), Wellness Program, Disease Management, Utilization Management, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, and Employee Assistance Program (EAP).

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide the administrative services for the following CPS medical plans and ancillary medical plans in support of Board employees and their families: Preferred Provider Organization (PPO), Health Maintenance Organization (HMO), Health Savings Plan (HSA), Wellness Program, Disease Management, Utilization Management, Mental Health, Substance Abuse, and Employee Assistance Program (EAP).

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in comprehensive and affordable healthcare for the Board's self-insured medical benefits program for Chicago Public Schools employees. By consolidating CPS' medical and healthcare provider pool, it will provide cost-savings on administrative fees and lower the costs for the district while maintaining "best in class" healthcare services for CPS employees and their families. Since the implementation of the Affordable Healthcare Act (ACA), medical insurance carriers are mandated to provide mental health parity and utilization services. Hence, medical insurance carriers now have the expertise in providing ancillary plans at a reduced cost which are bundled with medical insurance plans.

COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid during this option period as follows: The amounts below are aggregate amounts for all contracts with the Vendors. Webster Bank, N.A. (HSA Bank, a Division of Webster Bank, N.A.) will provide services at no cost to the Board. Webster Bank, N.A. (HSA Bank, a Division of Webster Bank, N.A.) will be paid fees from participating employee savings accounts. \$37,500,000 FY20

\$37,500,000 FY21

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement with BCBSIL, including any indemnification to be provided to Webster Bank, N.A (HSA Bank, a Division of Webster Bank, N.A.). Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Officer of Talent to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contract (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and Health Care Service Corporation dba Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend and Webster Bank NA, is a no cost agreement to the Board.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 115 Pension Liability-City Wide, Unit 12470 \$37,500,000 FY20 \$37,500,000 FY21 Not to exceed \$75,000,000.00 in the aggregate for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR13

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with various vendors to provide Defined Contribution Retirement Services to Talent Office at no cost to the Board. Written documents exercising this option are currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 15-350035

Contract Administrator : Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2237

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 69802 GREAT-WEST LIFE & ANNUITY INSURANCE COMPANY 8515 EAST ORCHARD RD GREENWOOD VILLAGE, CO 80111

> Daniel Morrison 303 737-6992

Ownership: No shareholder owns shares equal or in excess of 10%

2) Vendor # 23624 VARIABLE ANNUITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (VALIC) 2929 ALLEN PARKWAY, STE L6-30 HOUSTON, TX 77019

> Tom Goodwin 713 831-4070

Ownership: No shareholder owns shares equal or in excess of 10%

 Vendor # 91417
 Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
 ONE ORANGE WAY
 WINDSOR, CT 06095

Carol B. Keen 860 580-1651

Ownership: No shareholder owns shares equal or in excess of 10%

USER INFORMATION :

Contact:

11010 - Talent Office 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Lyons, Mr. Matthew A 773-553-2520

Project Manager:

12440 - Treasury 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Stock, Mr. Walter M 773-890-8790

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report #16-1026-PR13) at no cost to the Board is for a term commencing January 1, 2017 and ending December 31, 2019, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for periods of two (2) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2021.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one (1) option period for two (2) years remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide comprehensive defined contribution retirement services which include:-Management of investment options (either proprietary, non-proprietary or a combination)-Participation Communication-Administration/Record keeping-Participant Education-Vendors shall only provide those products and services within the product line for which they were originally selected.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide periodic reports related to program activities, including enrollment, vendor performance, investment performance and participant services. Vendors shall continue to develop communication materials, conduct education seminars and provide training materials for staff.

OUTCOMES:

Vendors' services will result in a program that provides quality investment products and services, with cost effective fees that enhance the Board of Education's defined contributions retirement program.

COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid through service fee deductions from the investment accounts of participating Board Employees with no cost to the Board.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is a No Cost to the Board Contract.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Vendors shall be paid through service fee deductions from the investment accounts of participating Board Employees with no cost to the Board.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR14

AUTHORIZE THE EXTENSION OF THE AGREEMENT WITH CAREMARKPCS HEALTH LLC FOR PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGEMENT (PBM) SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the extension of the agreement with CaremarkPCS Health LLC to provide pharmacy benefits management (PBM) and other services to the Talent Office for the Board's medical plan at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written extension document is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to CaremarkPCS Health LLC during this extension period prior to execution of their written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information perinent to this extension is stated below.

Specification Number : 13-250083

Contract Administrator :

Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2237

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 96371 CAREMARKPCS HEALTH LLC 2211 SANDERS RD. NORTHBROOK, IL 60062

> Jim Hogan 847 559-5792

Ownership: CaremarkPCS Health LLC - 100% membership Interest

USER INFORMATION :

Project

- Manager: 11010 Talent Office
 - 42 West Madison Street
 - Chicago, IL 60602
 - Kirkling, Miss Karla Rae
 - 773-553-1892

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 14-0827-PR23) in the amount of \$250,000,000.00 was for a term commencing January 1, 2015 and ending December 31, 2017, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The first renewal agreement (authorized by Board Report 17-0927-PR9) is a for a term commencing January 1, 2018 and ending December 31, 2018. The second renewal agreement (authorized by Board Report 18-0926-PR22) is a for a term commencing January 1, 2019 and ending December 31, 2019. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

EXTENSION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being extended for twelve (12) months commencing January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2020.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide pharmacy benefits management and other services for the Board's medical plan(s) for employees, providing cost-effective access to prescription drugs by Board employees and their eligible dependents enrolled in the plan, and other ancillary programs. Services shall include:-Prospective, concurrent and retrospective review to identify, prevent and/or reduce medically or procedurally inappropriate dispensing activity.- Professional consulting services to the Board about employees' prescription drug benefits to ensure compliance with all laws and provide advice regarding design and communication.- Establishment, maintenance and control of network of fully licensed and insured retail pharmacles available to provide prescription drugs.- Designation and provision of mail-order pharmacy as the network mail order pharmacy able to dispense maintenance medications.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide access to discounted pharmaceutical networks, provide claims adjudication and administrative services for the self-insured prescription drug program of the medical plan, and ancillary programs.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in savings for the self-insured program through negotiated discounts and rebates from pharmacy manufacturers, quarterly reports on savings and claims activity at the pharmacy level, and advice to the Board on latest drug trends.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as set forth in the agreement; total not to exceed \$94,000,000. Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below: \$47,000,000 FY20 \$47,000,000 FY21

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 30%MBE and 7%WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 35% MBE and 15%WBE of applicable spend. The Prime vendor has scheduled the following firms as referenced in Exhibit A.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Fund 115 Talent Office, Unit 11010 \$47,000,000 FY20 \$47,000,000 FY21 Not to exceed \$94,000,000 for the twelve (12) month term. Future year funding is contingent upon appropriation and approval

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Е	Хŀ	łl	в	IT	А

VENDOR NAME	ADDRESS LINE1	CITY	STATE	ZIP	OWNERSHIP	Ethnicity
ANGEL FLIGHT MARKETING	679 N. MILWAUKEE	CHICAGO	IL.	60622	Gabriel Mitchell	MBE
COMPUTER RESOURCE SOLUTIONS	1 PIERCE PLACE, SUITE 325W	ITASCA	IL.	60143	Michael Gains	MBE
THE GLOBAL RESOURCE GROUP	155 N. MICHIGAN AVE. SUITE 700	CHICAGO	IL	60601	Jared Bobo	MBE
PLANNED PACKAGING OF ILLINOIS	8940 W. 192ND STREET, SUITE #1	MOKENA	IL	60445	Jason Robertson	MBE
RISK MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	208 S. LASALLE STREET, SUITE #1410	CHICAGO	IL.	60604	Bennie Jones	MBE
SOUTH SIDE SILC	306 DOGWOOD PLACE	PARK FOREST	IL	60466	Alfredo Gordillo	MBE
AREM CONTAINER & SUPPLY	6153 W. MULFORD ST.	NILES	IL	60714	Rosalind Schwartz	WBE
ARROW MESSENGER SERVICES	1322 W. WALTON ST.	CHICAGO	IL.	60622	Phyllis Apelbaum	WBE
CONSOLIDATED PRINTING	5942 N. NORTHWEST HIGHWAY	CHICAGO	IL.	60631	Marilyn Jones	WBE
DDI PRINTING	7830 QUINCY STREET	WILLOWBROOK	IL	60521	Darmi Parikh	WBE
IN-A-BIND ASSEMBLY	35 CHANCELLOR DRIVE	ROSELLE	IL	60172	Michelle Greco	WBE
RESEARCH EXPLORERS	1111 NEW TRIER COURT	WILMETTE	IL	60091	Lisa McDonald	WBE

AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH BENEFIT EXPRESS SERVICES, LLC FOR MEDICAL AND DEPENDENT CARE FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNT SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Benefit Express Services, LLC to provide Medical and Dependent Care Flexible Spending Account services to the Talent Office at at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2280 CPOR Number : 19-0911-CPOR-7420

VENDOR:

Vendor # 97130
 BENEFIT EXPRESS SERVICES, LLC
 1700 E. Golf Road
 Schaumburg, IL 60173

Kelly McMillen 847 637-1550

Ownership: LLR Partners, LLC - 35%, Maria Bradley - 22%

USER INFORMATION :

Project Manager:

11010 - Talent Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Kirkling, Miss Karla Rae

773-553-1892

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on January 1, 2020 and shall end December 31, 2020. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will provide flexible spending account services, including medical FSA and dependent care FSA administration, claims reimbursement, and debit cards for Board employees that elect to have a FSA.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will perform the administration of the FSA accounts, including processing an enrollment file from the Board, providing an online portal for employees to review and submit account information, processing claims for reimbursement on eligible expenses, tracking employee balances, providing debit cards for point-of-sale transactions, sending welcome packets to newly-enrolled participants, and providing a toll free customer service number.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in a high quality and cost effective administration of the Board's FSA benefit.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows: Estimated annual costs for the one (1) year term are set forth below:

\$100,000, FY20 \$100,000, FY21

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

Vendor shall be reimbursed for the following expenses: None.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation In Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is a No Cost to the Board Contract.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Fund 115, Talent Office, Unit 11010 \$100,000, FY20 \$100,000, FY21 Not to exceed \$200,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR16

RATIFY A NEW AGREEMENT WITH KORN FERRY (US) (INC.) FOR COMPENSATION ANALYSIS AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Ratify a new agreement with Korn Ferry (US) (INC.) to provide compensation analysis and structural design services to the Talent Office at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator : Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2280

CPOR Number : 19-0918-CPOR-7458

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 42007 KORN FERRY (US)(INC.) 1900 AVENUE OF THE STARS SUITE 2600 LOS ANGELES, CA 90067

> William Bowbin 312 228-1852

Ownership: No shareholder owns shares of more than 10% of the company.

USER INFORMATION :

Project Manager:

11010 - Talent Office 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Jordan, Ms. Christina

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence November 8, 2019 and shall end November 7, 2020. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- Developing a job classification framework of major job families, sub-families, career streams and career levels.

- Performing a job activity analysis (based on job analysis information questionnaire data) of approximately 1,300 non-union administrative positions in Central Office and Network. Organizational units to map the jobs to the job classification framework (CPS will review/refine the mapping of individual positions within the jobs).

Identifying and providing market data for 150 benchmark jobs using data from published survey sources included in vendors survey library and using data from compensation database purchased by CPS.
 Gathering publicly available data from 8-10 peer public school districts for an additional 25-50 jobs (note

that every district may not provide data on every job).

- Recommending new (or revising existing) bands based on market pricing analysis.

- Assessing employee compensation against proposed ranges/market data.

-Aligning pay/titles/banding/grade structure to ensure compensation consistency throughout the organization and to address pay disparities and inequities.

- Proposing compensation practices and policies for the ongoing maintenance of the new structures, and for making pay decisions on an ongoing basis, including policies for promotion increases and transfers.

- Assessing and identifying any pay equity (e.g. gender, race, operations vs education, etc.) across existing salary distribution, compensation structure, job classification, etc. and recommend changes to address and eliminate disparities.

DELIVERABLES:

-Detailed project plan and strategy for achieving assigned outcomes and deliverables with applicable deadlines.

-Includes communication plan and position analysis questionnaire (PAQ) administration plan. -PAQ questionnaire template and complete PAQ analysis for approximately 1300 non-union central and network office staff.

-PAQ administration staff communications.

-Benchmarking analysis for 150 jobs using market data and competitive peer district data.

-Job classification framework of major job families, sub-facilities, career streams and career levels with all jobs mapped to the framework.

-Market-based salary structure design with benchmark positions slotted into new structure.

-Detailed marked pricing analysis of benchmark jobs. -Analysis of pay competitiveness for benchmark jobs within job families, sub-families against updated

salary structure, market data, and across roles and career levels of benchmark jobs.

-Aligned pay, titles, banding, grading structure to ensure compensation consistency.

-Pay equity assessment across existing salary distribution, compensation structure, job classification, etc. and recommended changes to address and eliminate disparities.

-Recommendation for compensation structural design, policies, maintenance guidelines, and

non-monetary recognition.

-Implementation and communication plan and supporting materials.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in CPS being able to benchmark compensation in terms of its competitiveness with the market and peer districts.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid according to the rates set forth in the agreement. The total cost to the Board for the one (1) year term shall not exceed \$245,000. Estimated annual costs for the one (1) year term are set forth below:

\$245,000, FY20.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

Vendor shall be reimbursed for the following expenses: None.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 25% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firm:

Total WBE: 25% Bronner Group, LLC 120 N. Lasalle St., Suite 1300 Chicago, IL. 60602 Ownership: Ms. Gila J. Bronner

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 115, Talent Office, Unit 11010 \$245,000, FY20

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-PR17

AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH ALVAREZ AND MARSAL DISPUTES AND INVESTIGATIONS, LLC FOR INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Alvarez and Marsal Disputes and Investigations, LLC to provide Investigative Services to the Office of Inspector General at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number : 19-350022

Contract Administrator : Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2237

VENDOR:

 Vendor # 40527
 ALVAREZ & MARSAL DISPUTES AND
 INVESTIGATIONS, LLC
 600 MADISON AVENUE 8TH FLR
 NEW YORK, NY 10022

> Robert Milan 312 279-6304

Ownership: Alvarez and Marsal Holdings, LLC - 100% Board Member

USER INFORMATION :

Project

Manager: 10320 - Inspector General

567 West Lake Street

Chicago, IL 60661

Schuler, Mr. Nicholas J.

773-534-9400

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on December 1, 2019 and shall end October 31, 2020. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

At the request of the Board's Office of Inspector General, Vendor shall review and assess investigation files pertaining to allegations of sexual misconduct committed by CPS employees. Vendor will prepare progress reports and a final summary report identifying areas of concern for further review and/or remedial action. In addition, the OIG may direct Vendor to perform additional investigative work for cases requiring further investigation.

The core objective of the case review is to assess the effectiveness and appropriateness of the prior investigations (including compliance with Title IX). Vendor will proactively review cases to identify critical cases which involve victims in need of further support services, potential risks for future misconduct, or which require further investigation or prosecution. If, at any time, Vendor identifies a situation where the current physical or sexual safety of a student or minor may be in question, Vendor will immediately notify the OIG.

Any additional investigative work will be performed by the Vendor on an as-needed basis, as determined by the OIG. This work may include acquiring evidence, performing legal analysis, conducting interviews and/or any other tasks necessary to ensure that the case is sufficiently investigated and resolved.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will first prioritize case files from highest to lowest risk. Vendor will review case files according to established review protocol and prepare monthly progress reports summarizing its findings and identifying areas of concern for further review and/or remedial action. Vendor will complete review of case and provide a summary report containing analysis and identifying critical cases. Vendor will provide investigative plans for all cases where OIG has determined additional investigative work required. Vendor will then conduct investigative work as requested by the OIG to ensure cases are sufficiently investigated and resolved. Vendor will prepare investigative report summarizing its investigative work when required.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in a thorough and independent review of all identified CPS sexual abuse investigations from 2000 through 2018. Upon completion of Vendor's case review and reports. CPS will gain insight into effectiveness and appropriateness of the prior investigations. Vendor's reinvestigation of cases, if needed, will ensure that all necessary corrective actions are taken.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows: Estimated annual costs for the one (1) year term as set forth in the agreement. \$350,000 FY 2020 \$200,000 FY 2021

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Inspector General to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 115, Inspector General's Office, Unit 10320 \$350,000 FY 2020 \$200,000 FY 2021

Not to exceed \$550,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 19-1120-EX1 and 19-1120-EX2, 19-1120-FN1, 19-1120-ED1, 19-1120-OP1, and 19-1120-PR1 through 19-1120-PR17 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 19-1120-EX1 and 19-1120-EX2, 19-1120-FN1, 19-1120-ED1, and 19-1120-PR1 through 19-1120-PR17 adopted.

19-1120-PR18

CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER REPORT FOR AUGUST 2019 ON THE DELEGATED AUTHORITY EXERCISED UNDER BOARD RULE 7-13

Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-19, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago in Board Rule 7-13, delegated certain purchasing and contracting authority to the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Education Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Procurement Officer, General Counsel, Communications Officer and Chief Administrative Officer.

In accordance with that statute and under Board Rule 7-13(i), the Board requires that the Chief Procurement Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that delegation ("delegated authority"). The report is to be made to the Board by the last day of each month and must detail the prior month's delegated authority.

On September 30, 2019, the CPO submitted to the Board the attached report of delegated authority for the period of August 1, 2019 to August 31, 2019, which is hereby submitted to the Board for its acceptance.

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
14060	Family & Community Engagement Office	90302	AMFM Broadcating/iHeartmedia	CPOR	\$50,000.00	7/29/2019	7/29/2010
10811	Office of School Quality Measurement	39882	National Student Clearinghouse	Delegation of Authority	\$45,000.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
23511	John H Hamline Elementary School	18550	Great Minds/Eureka Math	Delegation of Authority	\$21,000.00	8/8/2019	8/7/2020
12510	Information & Technology Services	34595	NCS Pearson	Delegation of Authority	\$75,000.00	8/1/2019	8/31/2019
10760	Student Protection & Title IX	45070	The NCHERM Group LLC	Delegation of Authority	\$55,000.00	8/1/2019	7/31/2020
14050	Student Health & Wellness	32571	University of IL at Chicago - Public Health Research	Delegation of Authority	\$61,700.00	8/1/2018	7/31/2019
53071	George Westinghouse College Prep	N/A	TVM Productions Inc/The Chi	Film Agreements	\$5,000.00	8/27/2019	8/27/2019
53111	Manley Career Academy High School	N/A	TVM Productions Inc/The Chi	Film Agreements	\$5,000.00	8/27/2019	8/27/2019
51091	Roberto Clemente Community Academy High School	N/A	Uprise Skateshop	Film Agreements	\$2,000.00	10/10/2019	10/10/2019
41051	Michele Clark Academic Prep Magnet High School	26990	SocialWorks	Film Agreements	\$0.00	9/3/2019	9/3/2019
23751	South Loop Elementary School	N/A	WNBA Enterprises, LLC/ After School Matters	Film Agreements	\$0.00	8/21/2019	8/21/2019
10210	Law Office	16097	Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith	Legal	\$5,250.00	8/29/2019	8/29/2019
10210	Law Office	95413	The Shred Authority	Legal	\$20,000.00	9/24/2019	9/23/2020
55161	Daniel Hale Williams Prep School of Medicine	18345	Educational Testing Services	No Fee	\$0.00	8/14/2019	N/A
11010	Talent	15056	Brown University	No Fee	\$0.00	8/20/2019	7/31/2021
10890	Arts	N/A	Lang Lang Foundation	No Fee	\$0.00	8/23/2019	8/22/2024
12510	Information & Technology Services	N/A	1Million Project Foundation/Sprint Solutions Inc.	No Fee	\$0.00	8/23/2019	8/22/2024
22431	Burnham	35424	Hyatt Lodge Oak Brook	Real Estate	\$9,000.00	8/28/2019	8/29/2019
46361	Kenwood	18624	Swisshotel	Real Estate	\$8,000.00	10/19/2019	N/A
24151	Lewis	30499	YMCA Camp Duncan	Real Estate	\$2,880.00	6/1/2020	6/2/2019
10410	CPS CEO	22395	Chicago Symphony Orchestra	Real Estate	\$18,768.00	8/16/2019	N/A
24731	Ogden	304 99	YMCA Camp Duncan	Real Estate	\$1,500.00	8/19/2019	8/20/2019
46391	Corliss	69738	Hilton Doubletree Alsip	Real Estate	\$10,000.00	5/30/2020	N/A
10816	CPS CEdO	48030	National Louis U	Real Estate	\$0.00	8/19/2019	N/A
22471	Burr	30499	YMCA Camp Duncari	Real Estate	\$9,450.00	3/19/2020	3/20/2020
46241	Mather	30499	YMCA Camp Duncan	Real Estate	\$2,660.00	4/15/2020	N/A
28081	Edison Park	30499	YMCA Camp Duncan	Real Estate	\$4,320.00	5/15/2020	5/16/2020

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - August 2019 Contracts

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
53071	Westinghouse	35424	Hyatt Regency O'Hare	Real Estate	\$26,000.00	6/5/2020	N/A
02471	CPS Network 7	12687	CCC Daley/AVI	Real Estate	\$725.00	8/20/2019	N/A
02461	CPS Network 6	12687	CCC Malcolm X	Real Estate	\$0.00	8/21/2019	N/A
23751	South Loop	30499	YMCA Camp Duncan	Real Estate	\$8,000.00	4/2/2020	4/3/2020
10610	CPS Safety	28386	CSU	Real Estate	\$6,535.00	8/23/2019	N/A
11610	CPS Diverse Learners	37809	Eaglewood Resort & Spa	Real Estate	\$15,000.00	8/24/2019	8/25/2019
70020	Payton	17320	Drake	Real Estate	\$20,000.00	5/22/2020	N/A
46361	Kenwood	68601	Walter Payton Center (Chicago Bears Football Club, Inc.)	Real Estate	\$0.00	8/27/2019	N/A
29031	Decatur	30857	JCC Chicago	Real Estate	\$0.00	9/3/2019	6/16/2020
47091	Chicago Ag	N/A	Worth, Town Hall	Real Estate	\$0.00	8/28/2019	N/A
10610	CPS Safety	28386	CSU	Real Estate	\$3,500.00	8/30/2019	N/A
47051	Brooks	N/A	Cedar Point Resorts	Real Estate	\$13,000.00	10/11/2019	10/13/2019
70020	Payton	99223	Navy Pier	Real Estate	\$10,000.00	6/10/2020	N/A
46021	Hancock	21277	Concordia University Chicago	Real Estate	N/A	8/28/2019	12/11/2019
53021	Dunbar	N/A	Xi Nu Omega	Real Estate	N/A	9/10/2019	11/2/2019
29081	Franklin	24458	Catherine Cook School	Real Estate	N/A	9/3/2019	6/19/2020
29081	Franklin	24458	Catherine Cook School	Real Estate	N/A	9/3/2019	5/28/2020
29081	Franklin	24458	Catherine Cook School	Real Estate	N/A	8/19/2019	6/19/2020
29131	Hawthome	N/A	Youth Soccer International	Real Estate	N/A	9/7/2019	7/25/2020
29321	Beasley	N/A	Chicago Church of Christ	Real Estate	N/A	11/1/2018	10/31/2020
26861	Uplift	N/A	Immanuel Anglican Church	Real Estate	N/A	10/1/2019	9/30/2021
10870	College & Career	N/A	Central States SER	Real Estate	\$50,643.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
22221	Belding	36534	lver Johnson	Real Estate	\$51,578.00	7/1/2019	3/31/2020
26921	Disney Magnet II	N/A	Verizon Wireless	Real Estate	N/A	8/5/2019	10/4/2019
53051	Richards Academy	N/A	Verizon Wireless	Real Estate	N/A	8/9/2019	10/8/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Barriera, Juan F.	Settlement	\$5,352.02	N/A	8/1/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Bartlett, Margo	Settlement	\$10,504.47	N/A	8/21/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Contreras, Graciela	Settlement	\$20,180.00	N/A	7/22/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Fandl, Susana	Settlement	\$25,000.00	N/A	8/19/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Gayden, Marie	Settlement	\$9,440.25	N/A	8/23/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Griffin, Michele	Settlement	\$6,067.23	N/A	7/1/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Harris-Courtland, Cutasha	Settlement	\$8,250.00	N/A	8/7/2019

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - August 2019 Contracts

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
10210	Law Office	N/A	Hill, Edward	Settlement	\$24,742.50	N/A	8/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Martin, Shirley	Settlement	\$6,500.00	N/A	8/15/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	McCauley, Annette	Settlement	\$3,054.62	N/A	7/30/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Mellal, Souad	Settlement	\$4,340.80	N/A	8/25/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Mendez, Ruben	Settlement	\$5,994.94	N/A	8/13/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Morris, St. Clair	Settlement	\$5,000.00	N/A	8/28/2018
10210	Law Office	N/A	Musillami, Patricia	Settlement	\$25,000.00	N/A	8/16/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Norris, Mary Elizabeth	Settlement	\$10,199.26	N/A	8/15/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Olguin, Pamela	Settlement	\$11,030.55	N/A	7/25/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Pagan, Carmen	Settlement	\$18,000.00	N/A	8/8/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Scanlan, Eileen M.	Settlement	\$14,794.03	N/A	8/29/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Shepherd, Ronald	Settlement	\$25,000.00	N/A	8/28/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Stephens, Bettie K.	Settlement	\$5,674.75	N/A	7/29/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Stewart, Bettie	Settlement	\$49,500.00	N/A	7/9/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Valdez, Sonia	Settlement	\$22,396.00	N/A	8/14/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	White, Fannie	Settlement	\$49,500.00	N/A	8/2/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Williams, Anthony R.	Settlement	\$21,662.00	N/A	8/16/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Williams, Timothy	Settlement	\$11,500.00	N/A	8/21/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Wilson, Lakisha	Settlement	\$5,500.00	N/A	7/19/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Scanlon, Edward	Settlement	\$10,000.00	N/A	8/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Wilson, Darrius	Settlement	\$50,000.00	N/A	8/1/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Jakosa, Leigh	Settlement	\$3,000.00	N/A	8/28/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Kerman, Robert	Settlement	\$4,947.61	N/A	8/23/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Soresi, Frances	Settlement	\$3,000.00	N/A	8/27/2019

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - August 2019 Contracts

CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 2019 ON THE DELEGATED AUTHORITY EXERCISED UNDER BOARD RULE 7-13

Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-19, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago in Board Rule 7-13, delegated certain purchasing and contracting authority to the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Education Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Procurement Officer, General Counsel, Communications Officer and Chief Administrative Officer.

In accordance with that statute and under Board Rule 7-13(i), the Board requires that the Chief Procurement Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that delegation ("delegated authority"). The report is to be made to the Board by the last day of each month and must detail the prior month's delegated authority.

On October 31, 2019 the CPO submitted to the Board the attached report of delegated authority for the period of September 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019, which is hereby submitted to the Board for its acceptance.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Totai Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
47081	Von Steuben Metro	23375	Jostens, Inc	Approve Pay	\$50,208.10	9/19/2019	N/A
11510	Language and Cultural Education	16013	Language Testing International	CPOR	\$66,000.00	8/31/2019	8/20/2020
11405	Computer Science	19924	Julia Flores dba Ascension	CPOR	\$74,250.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
11510	Language and Cultural Education	41621	Web Familia	CPOR	\$45,800.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
10210	Law Office	37969	Lexis Nexis	Delegation of Authority	\$80,000.00	9/1/2019	8/31/2020
46431	North-Grand High School	94774	Legacy Leaders International	Delegation of Authority	\$24,999.00	10/1/2019	5/15/2020
10110	Board of Trustees	17110	City of Chicago Dept of Cultural Affairs	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	9/21/2019	N/A
24731	William B Ogden Elementary School	N/A	Illinois Tools Works	Donation Under \$50k	\$300.00	10/9/2019	6/30/2020
22751	DeWitt Clinton Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Clinton School	Donation Under \$50k	\$36,739.92	10/8/2019	6/30/2020
41051	Michele Clark Academic Prep Magnet High School	N/A	U'SAgain	Donation Under \$50k	\$27.22	9/9/2019	6/30/2020
25381	John D Shoop Math-Science Technical Academy ES	N/A	Bethany Union Church	Donation Under \$50k	\$407.00	9/17/2019	6/30/2020
29361	Lenart Elementary Regional Gifted Center	N/A	Pat & Joyce Duffy	Donation Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	9/16/2019	6/30/2020
29231	Walter L Newberry Math & Science Academy ES	N/A	Walsh, Michael	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	10/4/2019	6/30/2020
24511	Ellen Mitchell Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Mitchell	Donation Under \$50k	\$4,750.00	9/30/2019	6/30/2020
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	N/A	David Sladkey	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,040.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
47091	Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences	N/A	Friends of Chicago Agriculture	Donation Under \$50k	\$200.00	10/26/2019	6/30/2020
46621	Austin College and Career Academy High School	N/A	Gregory Modeste/Austin Alumi Commitee	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	9/24/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	N/A	Chicago Blitz Youth Football & Cheerleading	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	9/30/2019	6/30/2020
41051	Michele Clark Academic Prep Magnet High School	N/A	Bright Fund	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,334.00	9/16/2019	6/30/2020
26791	Tarkington School of Excellence ES	N/A	Ray's T-Shirts	Donation Under \$50k	\$285.00	9/27/2019	6/30/2020
29401	Walt Disney Magnet Elementary School	N/A	JingJing Jiao	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	9/13/2019	6/30/2020
22641	Ira F Aldridge Elementary School	18750	Girls Inc of Chicago	Donation Under \$50k	\$60.00	9/26/2019	6/26/2020
25101	Frank W Reilly Elementary School	32911	University of Notre Dame DU LAC	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	9/26/2019	6/30/2020
46371	Dr Martin Luther King Jr College Prep HS	31814	Northwestern University Settlement	Donation Under \$50k	\$200.00	9/24/2019	6/30/2020
46361	Kenwood Academy High School	N/A	Alpha Kappa Alpha - Central Region - Staff/teacher Development	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	9/5/2019	6/30/2020

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - Septemb	er 2019 Contracts
-------------------------------------	-------------------

Unit/Dept	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total	Start Date	End Date
Number	OnioDept Name	Venuor Number	Vendor Mame	Type of contract	Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
24071	John H Kinzie Elementary School	N/A	Kinzie Parent Teacher Club	Donation Under \$50k	\$200.00	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
22231	Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Bell	Donation Under \$50k	\$225.00	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
22231	Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Bell	Donation Under \$50k	\$9,687.50	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
49131	Collins Academy High School	N/A	Montini Catholic High School	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	9/18/2019	6/30/2020
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	N/A	Chicago Nature Seekers/Barbara Weiner	Donation Under \$50k	\$740.00	9/11/2019	6/30/2020
46311	William Howard Taft High School	N/A	GameDay	Donation Under \$50k	\$2,000.00	9/17/2019	6/30/2020
46181	Thomas Kelly High School	33123	The University of Chicago	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	9/17/2019	6/30/2020
46181	Thomas Kelly High School	N/A	Chinese American Association of Greater Chicago	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	9/17/2019	6/30/2020
24511	Ellen Mitchell Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Mitchell	Donation Under \$50k	\$5,817.00	9/17/2019	6/30/2020
25441	Spencer Technology Academy	N/A	Barber Studio	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	9/1/2019	6/30/2020
46111	Christian Fenger Academy High School	N/A	Endeleo	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,200.00	9/13/2019	6/30/2020
24331	Horace Mann Elementary School	N/A	Sheila W. and Stuart Schwalb Trustees	Donation Under \$50k	\$150.00	9/6/2019	6/30/2020
24331	Horace Mann Elementary School	N/A	Horace Mann Alumni	Donation Under \$50k	\$80.00	9/5/2019	6/30/2020
29231	Walter L Newberry Math & Science Academy ES	N/A	Allen Rogoway	Donation Under \$50k	\$400.00	9/12/2019	6/30/2020
25301	William H Seward Communication Arts Academy ES	N/A	Marcey Reyes	Donation Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	9/8/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	N/A	Abby Ghibaudy	Donation Under \$50k	\$225.00	9/3/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	N/A	Andrea Gallo	Donation Under \$50k	\$50.00	9/3/2019	6/30/2020
46151	William Rainey Harper High School	N/A	A. Johnson	Donation Under \$50k	\$78.00	9/9/2019	6/30/2020
46301	Roger C Sullivan High School	N/A	Patricia A Blau	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	9/9/2019	6/30/2020
22951	Dewey Elementary Academy of Fine Arts	N/A	Franczek P.C.	Donation Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	9/6/2019	6/30/2020
26351	Genevieve Melody Elementary School	N/A	Big Ten	Donation Under \$50k	\$7,366.06	9/5/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	N/A	Jerome McEntee	Donation Under \$50k	\$50.00	9/4/2019	6/30/2020
22231	Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Bell	Donation Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	9/4/2019	6/30/2020
12410	Accounting	25429	Northern Trust	Donation Under \$50k	\$4,000.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
531 11	Manley Career Academy High School	N/A	TVM Productions Inc.	Film Agreements	N/A	9/9/2019	N/A

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
53022	Dunbar Vocational Career Academy - Evening HS	30707	Chicago Bulls	Film Agreements	N/A	9/10/2019	N/A
41051	Michele Clark Academic Prep Magnet High School	26990	SocialWorks	Film Agreements	N/A	9/3/2019	N/A
22681	Eliza Chappell Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$582.38	10/11/2019	6/30/2020
22681	Eliza Chappell Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$800.00	10/11/2019	6/30/2020
22761	Henry R Clissold Elementary School	N/A	Friends of Clissold School	Gifts Under \$50k	\$14,839.55	9/26/2019	6/30/2020
22681	Eliza Chappell Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$226.13	9/2/2019	6/30/2020
22681	Eliza Chappell Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$51.56	9/1/2019	6/30/2020
22681	Eliza Chappell Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$219.00	9/1/2019	6/30/2020
22681	Eliza Chappell Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$109.53	9/1/2019	6/30/2020
22681	Eliza Chappell Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$159.98	9/1/2019	6/30/2020
46681	Walter Henri Dyett High School for the Arts	N/A	N/A - Donation of musical instrument (piano)	Gifts Under \$50k	\$2,000.00	9/24/2019	6/30/2020
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	31436	Hibbard School PTO	Gifts Under \$50k	\$145.81	9/19/2019	6/30/2020
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$340.24	9/10/2019	6/30/2020
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	N/A	Barbara Weiner	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,995.00	8/31/2019	6/30/2020
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	N/A	Donorschoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$513.49	8/28/2019	6/30/2020
25341	William T Sherman Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$353.00	9/30/2019	6/30/2020
22291	Myra Bradwell Communications Arts & Sciences ES	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$353.00	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
10855	Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide	14925	US Department of Education	Grants Under \$50k	\$40,000.00	9/1/2019	8/31/2020
24751	Isabelle C O'Keeffe Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,478.00	9/18/2019	6/30/2020
23061	George W Curtis Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,478.00	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
32011	Albany Park Multicultural Academy	N/A	Illinois Conservation Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$4,000.00	9/11/2019	6/30/2020
26051	Dvorak Technology Academy	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$48,000.00	8/4/2019	6/30/2020
46261	Wendell Phillips Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	9/2/2019	6/30/2020

	Init/Dept lumber	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
4	9131	Collins Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$48,000.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
2	6231	James Weldon Johnson Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,478.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
2	6141	John Foster Dulles Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$353.00	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
2	6791	Tarkington School of Excellence ES	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$4,200.00	9/27/2019	6/30/2020
2	6051	Dvorak Technology Academy	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,478.00	9/2/2019	6/30/2020
2	3851	Julia Ward Howe Elementary School of Excellence	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$353.00	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
2	3851	Julia Ward Howe Elementary School of Excellence	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$4,200.00	9/13/2019	6/30/2020
2	3271	Melville W Fuller Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,478.00	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
2	3771	Theodore Herzl Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	9/13/2019	6/30/2020
2	6521	Arnos Alonzo Stagg Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,478.00	9/26/2019	6/30/2020
2	3581	John Harvard Elementary School of Excellence	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,478.00	9/20/2019	6/20/2020
4	7091	Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences	N/A	IL Department of Agriculture	Grants Under \$50k	\$329.59	9/6/2019	6/30/2020
2	6231	James Weldon Johnson Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$4,420.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
2	4021	Joyce Kilmer Elementary School	N/A	Dollar General Literacy Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,000.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
2	4021	Joyce Kilmer Elementary School	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	7/1/2019	7/1/2020
2	2671	Thomas Chalmers Specialty Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,600.00	9/20/2019	6/30/2020
4	9131	Collins Academy High School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,500.00	9/18/2019	6/30/2020
4	6261	Wendell Phillips Academy High School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	9/8/2019	6/30/2020
2	2261	James G Blaine Elementary School	N/A	Kindergarten Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,670.70	9/18/2019	6/30/2020
2	9361	Lenart Elementary Regional Gifted Center	N/A	Creative School Funds	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	9/18/2019	6/30/2020
2	25301	William H Seward Communication Arts Academy ES	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	9/1/2019	6/30/2020

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
11610	Diverse Learner Supports & Services	N/A	Illinois Dept of Family Services/Lake Mary Center	Intergovernmental Agreement	\$0.00	9/23/2019	10/31/2020
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	13974	American Reading Company	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	12990	Amplify Education, Inc	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	30435	Benchmanrk Education Company, LLC	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	31207	Carnegie Learning, Inc DBA EMC Publishing LLC Dba EMC School Mondo Education	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	11360	Atlantic Research Partners, Inc	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	95848	Catapult Learning West, LLC	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	46240	Chicago Horticultural Society dba Chicago Botanic Garden	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	33269	Debra Evans	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	94585	Edulead, LLC	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	93952	Discovery Education INC	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	48906	Holocaust Memorial Foundation of Illinois dba (Illinois Holocaust Museum and Education Center)	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	13910	Great Books Foundation	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	17472	Golden Apple Foundation for Excellence in Teaching	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	14724	Kohl Children's Museum of Greater Chicago	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	25047	Lab-Aids Inc	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	42557	Facing History & Ourselves National Foundation, Inc	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	12733	LitLife Inc	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	97075	Luster Learning Institute, NFP	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	64915	Mindful Practices, LLC	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	97832	New Teacher Center	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	07920	Namaste Charter School	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	12049	Republic Foundation	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	64910	National Training Network, Inc	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	14970	Scholastic Inc.	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	28975	Teacher Created Materials, Inc	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	27537	The Center: Resources for Teaching and Learning	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	12717	Wilson Language Training Corporation	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	33867	Voyager Sopris Learning, Inc	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	33253	WestEd	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	33123	The University of Chicago	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	40128	Zaner-Bloser Inc.	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	10/1/2018	12/31/2019
02541	Principal Quality	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	No Fee	\$0.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2021
47021	William Jones College Preparatory High School	N/A	Armed Forces/Performance	No Fee	\$0.00	12/14/2019	12/14/2019
10898	Social and Emotional Learning	21152	A Knock At Midnight	No Fee	\$0.00	9/1/2019	6/30/2020
10110	Board of Trustees	24927	SMG/Solider Field	No Fee	\$0.00	9/14/2019	N/A
13735	Sports Admin	N/A	National Collegiate Scouting Association	No Fee	\$0.00	1/1/2019	6/30/2020
12450	Payroll Services	34365	Greatland Corporation dba JAT Software	No Fee	\$0.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Real Estate	\$2,880.00	6/4/2020	6/5/2020
47051	Gwendolyn Brooks College Preparatory Academy HS	18705	Geraghty LLC	Real Estate	\$15,000.00	6/5/2020	N/A
22851	Daniel J Corkery Elementary School	31814	Northwestern University Settlement	Real Estate	\$0.00	10/2/2019	10/4/2019
10410	Chief Executive Officer	48030	National Louis University	Real Estate	\$0.00	9/13/2019	N/A
10870	College and Career Success Office	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Daley/AVI	Real Estate	\$925.00	10/9/2019	N/A
10870	College and Career Success Office	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District - Truman	Real Estate	\$0.00	9/20/2019	2/7/2020
11510	Language and Cultural Education	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Daley/AVI	Real Estate	\$5,225.00	9/26/2019	N/A
13700	Literacy	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District - Malcolm X	Real Estate	\$3,504.00	9/24/2019	2/20/2020
13700	Literacy	96429	International Union of Operating Engineers Local 399 Building Corp.	Real Estate	\$3,000.00	9/16/2019	N/A
02421	Network 2	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District - Truman	Real Estate	\$0.00	10/25/2019	N/A
02471	Network 7	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Daley/AVI	Real Estate	\$5,800.00	9/25/2019	N/A

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
02541	Principal Quality	48030	National Louis University	Real Estate	\$0.00	9/25/2019	N/A
10871	Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) Programs	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District - Truman	Real Estate	\$0.00	1/17/2020	N/A
14050	Office of Student Health & Wellness	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District - Truman	Real Estate	\$474.00	9/19/2019	9/20/2019
53011	Chicago Vocational Career Academy High School	69738	Double Tree Hotel Alsip	Real Estate	\$11,000.00	6/5/2020	N/A
22881	Charles R Darwin Elementary School	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Camp Maclean	Real Estate	\$13,500.00	9/25/2019	9/27/2019
22941	William E Dever Elementary School	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Camp Duncan	Real Estate	\$3,200.00	6/5/2020	N/A
46021	John Hancock College Preparatory High School	N/A	LM Catering LLC DBA LM Catering & Events	Real Estate	\$6,108.00	10/4/2019	N/A
47021	William Jones College Preparatory High School	20461	Thor Palmer House Hotel, LLC DBA Palmer House Hilton with Hilton Palmer As Managing Agent	Real Estate	\$31,200.00	5/16/2020	N/A
46401	Percy L Julian High School	19664	Greenwood Hospitality Management LLC DBA Oaklawn Hilton Inn	Real Estate	\$5,500.00	5/29/2020	N/A
46211	Lake View High School	N/A	Mid-America Club	Real Estate	\$9,534.00	10/4/2019	N/A
47021	William Jones College Preparatory High School	34776	Legacy Parking Company LLC	Real Estate	\$25,000.00	9/23/2019	9/23/2020
46321	Lincoln Park High School	35424	Hyatt Hotels & Resorts Hyatt Regency - 151 E Wacker	Real Estate	\$40,000.00	9/28/2019	N/A
26321	Benjamin E Mays Elementary Academy	31814	Northwestern University Settlement	Real Estate	\$0.00	10/7/2019	10/9/2019
29231	Walter L Newberry Math & Science Academy ES	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Camp Maclean	Real Estate	\$5,700.00	9/23/2019	9/25/2019
25191	William H Ryder Math & Science Specialty ES	31814	Northwestern University Settlement	Real Estate	\$0.00	9/30/2019	10/2/2019
46311	William Howard Taft High School	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Camp Duncan	Real Estate	\$513.00	10/9/2019	N/A
23611	Emiliano Zapata Elementary Academy	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Camp Maclean	Real Estate	\$3,205.00	10/28/2019	N/A
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	96577	Girl Scouts of Greater Chicago and Northwest Indiana	Real Estate	N/A	10/1/2019	6/30/2020

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Irving Park	Real Estate	N/A	9/18/2019	6/30/2020
22231	Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School	N/A	i9 Sports	Real Estate	N/A	12/7/2019	3/28/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	N/A	S3 Leagues, Inc.	Real Estate	N/A	11/5/2019	3/24/2020
47021	William Jones College Preparatory High School	N/A	City Aquatics Iguanas Swim Club Inc	Real Estate	N/A	10/2/2019	6/15/2020
46321	Lincoln Park High School	N/A	Bianca Calvente dba Rapid Valet Parking	Real Estate	N/A	10/1/2019	9/30/2020
25871	A.N. Pritzker School	96577	Girl Scouts of Greater Chicago and Northwest Indiana	Real Estate	N/A	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
46311	William Howard Taft High School	N/A	Park Community Church	Real Estate	N/A	9/15/2019	9/14/2020
24191	Abraham Lincoln Elementary School	29494	St. Paul's United Church	Real Estate	N/A	7/1/2019	6/30/2021
10870	College and Career Success Office	23737	Mt. Vernon Baptist Church	Real Estate	\$55,392.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
10210	Law Office	N/A	Banda, Elvira	Settlement	\$12,799.80	N/A	8/13/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Bracey, Veronica	Settlement	\$6,151.74	N/A	8/29/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Cooperwood, Sheenetta	Settlement	\$7,500.00	N/A	8/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Douglas, Lashawnda	Settlement	\$14,800.00	N/A	8/9/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Eggleston, Nicole	Settlement	\$13,500.00	N/A	9/4/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Farrell, Maya	Settlement	\$11,918.40	N/A	8/27/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Jackson-Tyler, Doris	Settlement	\$22,656.60	N/A	8/28/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Karagiannis, Kathy G.	Settlement	\$39,532.00	N/A	9/13/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Leonard, Ashley	Settlement	\$10,380.84	N/A	8/13/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	McGee, Rosalyn	Settlement	\$2,708.60	N/A	8/23/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Osbone, Cherida	Settlement	\$3,334.75	N/A	8/23/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Pillow, Nina	Settlement	\$22,667.70	N/A	8/30/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Rodriguez, Alexandra	Settlement	\$25,000.00	N/A	9/17/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Skerrett, Armando	Settlement	\$6,831.12	N/A	9/2/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Smith, Anita	Settlement	\$11,498.75	N/A	9/13/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Thomas, Tracy	Settlement	\$5,000.00	N/A	8/23/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Torres, Genoveva	Settlement	\$50,000.00	N/A	9/27/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	McClenton, Cassius	Settlement	\$5,000.00	N/A	9/3/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Scott, Yolanda & Johnathan Tyler, a minor	Settlement	\$15,000.00	N/A	8/23/2019

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
10210	Law Office	N/A	Rivers of Living Water Ministries International	Settlement	\$25,000.00	N/A	8/1/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Johnson, Sandra	Settlement	\$1,500.00	N/A	9/9/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Larbi, Gladys	Settlement	\$2,950.00	N/A	8/7/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Ward, Carl	Settlement	\$8,000.00	N/A	9/9/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Bhondwe, Archna	Settlement	\$158.24	N/A	9/3/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Faggins, Patrice	Settlement	\$1,000.00	N/A	9/23/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Poland, Regina (et. al.)	Settlement	\$3,982.15	N/A	9/9/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Thornton, Vernice	Settlement	\$25,707.63	N/A	9/13/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Presence Healthcare Services	Settlement	\$19,031.00	N/A	9/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	7400 S. Rockwell, LLC	Settlement	\$42,059.00	N/A	9/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Integrated Motor Club, LLC	Settlement	\$26,618.00	N/A	9/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Monroe Pavilion Associates	Settlement	\$10,101.00	N/A	9/20/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	North Bridge Chicago, LLC	Settlement	\$30,936.00	N/A	9/24/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	B-Way Corporation	Settlement	\$15,936.00	N/A	9/27/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Chris & Nick Merikas	Settlement	\$7,048.00	N/A	10/1/2019

REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

I. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to December 11, 2019 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:

 1. 16-0427-OP2: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Lawndale Educational Regional Network ("L.E.A.R.N.") Charter School, Inc. for A Portion of the Thorp School Building at 8914 South Buffalo Avenue.
 Services: Charter School Lease User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 16-0525-OP2: Approve Renewal of Intergovernmental Agreement with City Colleges for Use of the Building Located at 3400 N. Austin Ave.
 Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate
 Status: In negotiations

 16-1207-OP10: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Polaris Charter Academy for Former Morse School, 620 N. Sawyer Avenue.
 Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Office of Real Estate Status: In negotiations

4. 17-1206-OP4: Amend Board Report 01-0725-OP3: Approve Entering into a Lease Agreement with the North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School for Use of Space at the George Howland School of the Arts Located at 1616 South Spaulding Avenue. Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Office of Real Estate

Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the September 25, 2019, Rescission Board Report. The extension of the rescission date is ratified to take effect as of the prior date thereby extending the rescission date to December 11, 2019.

 5. 17-1206-EX20: Authorize Renewal of the Chicago Tech Academy High School Agreement with Conditions.
 Services: Charter School User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation Status: In negotiations

 18-0425-EX3: Amend Board Report 16-0427-EX6: Authorize Renewal of the LEARN Charter School Agreement with Conditions.
 Services: Charter School User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation Status: In negotiations

7. 18-0425-EX7: Amend Board Report 17-0828-EX10: Amend Board Report 16-1207-EX6: Authorize Renewal of the Chicago International Charter School Agreement with Conditions. Services: Charter School User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation Status: In negotiations

 18-0926-PR5: Amend Board Report 17-0125-PR7: Authorize a New Agreement with E-Builder, Inc. for Construction Management Software and Related Services.
 Services: Construction Management Software User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance Status: In negotiations

 18-0926-PR21: Authorize New Agreements with Apple Inc. and Teqlease, Inc. for the Purchase and/or Lease of Hardware, Software, and Services.
 Services: Purchase and/or Lease of Hardware, Software and Services User Group: Information & Technology Services
 Status: 1 of 2 agreements are fully executed, other is in negotiations

10. 18-0926-PR25: Authorize a New Agreement with Eyemed Vision Care LLC for Vision Services. Services: Vision Services User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations 19-0227-OP1: Authorize Agreements with Asian Human Services and Gads Hill Center to Provide Funding for Construction of Early Learning Childhood Facilities to Provide Universal Pre-School.
 Services: Universal Pre-School User Group: Facility Operations and Maintenance Status: 1 of 2 agreements are fully executed, other is in negotiations

12. 19-0327-OP1: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Chicago Housing Authority for the Exchange of Land, a Temporary Construction License Agreement for Facilities and License for Replacement Parking for Aldridge School Services: Exchange and license of land User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 13. 19-0327-PR14: Authorize the Extension of the Agreement with Oracle America, Inc. to Provide Talent Acquisition and On-Boarding Implementation Services.
 Services: Talent Acquisition and On-Boarding Implementation Services User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

 14. 19-0424-EX3: Amend Board Report 19-0123-EX13: Authorize Renewal of the Hope Learning Academy (f/k/a Hope Institute Learning Academy) Agreement with Conditions Services: Charter School User Group: Innovation & Incubation Status: In negotiations

 19-0424-EX5: Amend Board Report 17-0828-EX12: Amend Board Report 16-1207-EX8: Authorize Renewal of the KIPP Chicago Charter Schools Agreement with Conditions. Services: Charter School User Group: Innovation & Incubation Status: In negotiations

16. 19-0424-EX7: Amend Board Report 19-0123-EX12: Authorize Renewal of the Excel Academy Southwest Agreement with Conditions.
Services: Charter School User Group: Innovation & Incubation Status: In negotiations

 19-0724-PR6: Authorize a New Agreement For Hosted Software and Related Services with Managebac Inc. for International Baccalaureate Managebac Software.
 Services: International Baccalaureate Managebac Software
 User Group: Magnet, Gifted and IB Programs
 Status: In negotiations

 19-0724-PR19: Amend Board Report 19-0522-PR12 Authorize the First Renewal and Entering into New Agreements of the Pre-Qualification Status and Agreements with Various Technical Services Consultants.
 Services: Technical Services Consultants
 User Group: Information & Technology Services
 Status: 15 of 21 agreements have been fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

II. Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:

None.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 19-1120-PR18, 19-1120-PR19 and 19-1120-AR1 accepted.

President del Valle proceeded to entertain a Motion to go into Closed Session.

Board Member Truss presented the following Motion:

19-1120-MO2

MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following subjects:

 information, regarding appointment, employment, compensation discipline, performance, or dismissal of employees or legal counsel for the public body pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act;

- (2) collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives,
 or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees pursuant to
 Section 2(c)(2) of the Open Meetings Act;
- the purchase or lease of real property for the use of the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(5) of the
 Open Meetings Act;
- the setting of a price for the sale or lease of real property owned by the Board pursuant to Section
 2(c)(6) of the Open Meetings Act;
- security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened,
 or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public
 property pursuant to Section 2(c)(8) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (6) matters relating to individual students pursuant to Section 2(c)(10) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (7) pending litigation and litigation which is probable or imminent involving the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act; and
- (8) discussion of closed session minutes pursuant to Section 2(c)(21) of the Open Meetings Act.

Board Member Todd-Breland moved to adopt Motion 19-1120-MO2.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 19-1120-MO2 adopted.

CLOSED SESSION RECORD OF CLOSED SESSION

The following is a record of the Board's Closed Session:

- (1) The Closed Meeting was held on November 20, 2019, beginning at 2:57 p.m. at the CPS Loop Office, 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level, Conference Room GC-116, and Chicago Illinois 60602.
- (2) PRESENT: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle 6
- (3) ABSENT: None
 - A. Litigation
 - B. Counsel Retention
 - C. Warning Resolutions
 - D. Terminations
 - E. Personnel
 - F. Collective Bargaining
 - G. Real Estate
 - H. Security
 - I. Closed Session Minutes
 - J. Individual Student Matters
 - K. Other Reports

No votes were taken in Closed Session.

After Closed Session the Board reconvened.

Members present after Closed Session: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

Members absent after Closed Session: Ms. Meléndez – 1

President del Valle thereupon proceeded with Agenda Items.

19-1120-AR2

RATIFY APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL DEPARTMENT OF LAW (Sarah J. Peterlin)

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

FROM:

New Employee

Ratify appointment of the following named individual to the position listed below effective October 28, 2019.

DESCRIPTION:

NAME:

Sarah J. Peterlin

TO:

Functional Title: Professional IV External Title: Assistant General Counsel Pay Band: A06 Department of Law Position No. 245048 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$78,700.00

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY20 School budget.

Vice President Revuluri moved and Board Member Sotelo seconded the motion to adopt Board Report 19-1120-AR2.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Report 19-1120-AR2 adopted.

19-1120-AR3

AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM FRANCZEK, P.C.

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of the law firm Franczek, P.C.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has continued retention of the law firm Franczek, P.C. to represent the Board and its agents relating to Special Education policy and procedures, labor negotiations, general litigation matters, consultation and strategy developments, PTAB, and such other matters as determined by the General Counsel. Additional authorization for the firm's services is requested in the amount of \$500,000. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$500,000.00 to Law Department - Professional Services: Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2020......10210-115

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board Members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996, (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011, (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-AR4

AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM NEAL & LEROY, L.L.C.

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of the law firm Neal & Leroy, L.L.C.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has continued retention of the law firm Neal & Leroy, L.L.C. to provide legal services in connection with land acquisitions and related matters for the Capital Improvement Program. Additional authorization for the firm's services is requested in the amount of \$500,000. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: The firm is an MBE.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$500,000.00 to Department of Operations

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriations and approval.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM TAFT STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER, LLP

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continue retention of the law firm Taft Stettinius & Hollister, LLP.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has continued retention of the law firm Taft Stettinius & Hollister, LLP to represent the Board and its agents in the matters of *Chicago Teachers Union, Local 1 v. CBOE*, Case No. 12 C 10311; *Chicago Teachers Union, Local 1 v. CBOE*, Case No. 12 C 10331; *Chicago Teachers Union, Local 1 v. CBOE*, Case No. 12 C 10338; *Chicago Teachers Union, Local 1 v. CBOE*, Case No. 15 C 8149; to review the Board's remedial programs, and such other matters as determined by the General Counsel. Additional authorization is requested in the amount of \$350,000 for the firm's services. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$350,000.00 to Law Department- Professional Services:	
Budget Classification Fiscal Year 202010210-1	115

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-AR6

AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE FIRM OF LEGALPEOPLE A TEMPORARY LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of the firm of LegalPeople.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has continued retention of the firm LegalPeople to provide legal services on a temporary basis to the Board of Education on a variety of matters, including but not limited to legal services in connection with the evaluation and analysis of criminal histories of over 60,000 employees, vendor employees, and volunteers. Additional authorization for the firm's services is requested in the amount of \$250,000. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$250,000.00 to Law Department- Legal and Supportive Service - Professional Services:

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – In accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all non-privileged information necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-AR7

AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM LANER MUCHIN, LTD.

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of the law firm Laner Muchin, Ltd.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has continued retention of the law firm Laner Muchin, Ltd. in teacher remediation and discharge cases, certain charges before the Illinois Department of Human Rights and any subsequent federal or state litigation regarding this matter and such other legal matters as determined by the General Counsel. In addition, the firm will also represent the Board in tenured teacher dismissal cases. Additional authorization for the firm's services is requested in the amount of \$75,000. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None

FINANCIAL: Charge \$75,000.00 to Law Department - Professional Services:	
Budget Classification Fiscal Year 202010210-	115

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board Members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996, (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011, (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-AR8

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR ANTHONY J. CLANCY - CASE NO. 12 WC 42222

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim for Anthony J. Clancy, Case No. 12 WC 42222 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$216,630.00**.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2020......\$216,630.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-AR9

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR PATRICIA A. JONES - CASE NO. 15 WC 13418

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim for Patricia A. Jones, Case No. 15 WC 13418 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$165,000.00**.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2020.....\$165,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR ELRAY TASKER - CASE NO. 11 WC 009058

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim for Elray Tasker, Case No. 11 WC 009058 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$324,803.00**.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL:	Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges	
	Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2020\$324	,803.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-AR11

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR VANESSA WILLIAMS - CASE NO. 15 WC 011680

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim for Vanessa Williams, Case No. 15 WC 011680 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$168,578.51**.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2020......\$168,578.51

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-AR12

PERSONAL INJURY - AUTHORIZE PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT FOR DEVON HALL, BY HIS MOTHER KRYSTAL HALL - CASE NO. 17 L 006532

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the personal injury suit Devon Hall, by his mother Krystal Hall v. Board of Education of the City of Chicago, Case No. 17 L 006532 for **\$150,000.00**.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Litigated Tort Claims: Account #12460-210-54535-231112-000000 FY 2020......\$150,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

19-1120-AR13

AUTHORIZE PAYMENT OF SETTLEMENT FOR ELIZABETH GREER, ETC., et al. v. BOARD OF EDUCATION - CASE NO. 2018 CH 07647

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the personal injury suit Elizabeth Greer, etc. et al., v. Board of Education of the City of Chicago, Case No. 2018 CH 07647 for **\$296,500.00**.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Litigated Tort Claims: Account #12460-210-54535-231112-000000 FY 2020.....\$296,500.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 19-1120-AR3 through 19-1120-AR13 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 19-1120-AR3 through 19-1120-AR13 adopted.

19-1120-EX3

APPROVE AND RATIFY TENTATIVE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO AND THE CHICAGO TEACHERS UNION, LOCAL 1, AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS, AFL-CIO

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Board approve and ratify tentative collective bargaining agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and Chicago Teachers' Union, Local 1, American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO (CTU) covering the terms and conditions of employment of teachers, related service providers and paraprofessionals in the CTU bargaining unit, effective during the period of July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2024.

DESCRIPTION: On October 30, 2019, Board and CTU representatives entered a written tentative agreement for a collective bargaining agreement between the Board and the CTU covering the period of July 1, 2019, to June 30, 2024. The tentative agreement modifies and amends the collective bargaining agreement that expired on June 30, 2019 (Board Report 16-1207-EX16). Representatives of Chicago Teachers Union have advised the Chief Executive Officer's representatives that its members ratified the tentative agreement on November 14, 2019. The Chief Executive Officer recommends that the Board approve that agreement. A copy of the fully executed agreement will be placed on file in the Board's office.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

FINANCIAL: Since the School Code prohibits incurring any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, the expenditures are deemed to be contingent liabilities only subject to appropriation in fiscal Years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024.

APPROVE AND RATIFY TENTATIVE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO AND SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION, LOCAL 73

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Board approve and ratify tentative collective bargaining agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and the Service Employees International Union, Local 73 (SEIU Local 73), covering the terms and conditions of employment for SEIU Local 73 bargaining unit members employed by the Chicago Public Schools, effective during the period of July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2023.

DESCRIPTION: On October 27, 2019, representatives of the Board of Education and the Chief Executive Officer reached a tentative agreement with a bargaining committee of Service Employees International Union, Local 73 for a collective bargaining agreement effective during the period of July 1, 2018, to June 30, 2023. The tentative agreement modifies and amends the collective bargaining agreement that expired on June 30, 2018 (Board Report 15-0225-EX4). Representatives of Service Employees International Union, Local 73 have advised the Chief Executive Officer's representatives that its members ratified the tentative agreement on October 30, 2019. The Chief Executive Officer recommends that the Board approve that agreement. A copy of the fully executed agreement will be placed on file in the Board's offices.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, any expenditures in the agreement are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriations in Fiscal Years 2020, 2021, 2022, and 2023.

President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 19-1120-EX3 and 19-1120-EX4 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 19-1120-EX3 and 19-1120-EX4 adopted.

19-1120-EX5

APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF PORTFOLIO OFFICER EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2019 AND RATIFY ALL LAWFUL ACTIONS TAKEN AS CHIEF PORTFOLIO OFFICER SINCE NOVEMBER 4, 2019 (BING HOWELL)

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THAT:

- 1) The Board approve the appointment of Bing Howell to the position of Chief Portfolio Officer, effective November 4, 2019 as set forth in the description below.
- 2) The Board ratify, adopt, and assume all lawful acts taken by Bing Howell as Chief Portfolio Officer between 12:00 a.m. November 4, 2019 and the Board's approval of this Board Report.

DESCRIPTION:

NAME	FROM	TO
Bing Howell	New Employee	External Title: Chief Portfolio Officer Functional Title: Chief Position No: 589713 Basic Salary: \$175,000 Pay Band: A09 Budget Classification: 12120.115.52100.231124.000000

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this appointment is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation. The position approved by this action shall be included in the FY20 department budget.

WARNING RESOLUTION – SARAH HAYNES, TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO MARIE SKLODOWSKA CURIE METROPOLITAN HIGH SCHOOL

TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Sarah Haynes and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Sarah Haynes.

DESCRIPTION: Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Chicago Board of Education, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Sarah Haynes, tenured teacher, to inform her that she has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Sarah Haynes, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE

ACTION REVIEW: None.

FINANCIAL: This action is of no cost to the Board.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None.

19-1120-EX7

WARNING RESOLUTION – JUDD NUDELMAN, TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO NICHOLAS SENN HIGH SCHOOL

TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Judd Nudelman and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Judd Nudelman.

DESCRIPTION: Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Chicago Board of Education, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Judd Nudelman, tenured teacher, to inform him that he has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Judd Nudelman, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE		
ACTION REVIEW:	None.	

FINANCIAL:	This action is of no cost to the Board.

PERSONNEL	
IMPLICATIONS:	None.

President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 19-1120-EX5 through 19-1120-EX7 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 19-1120-EX5 through 19-1120-EX7 adopted.

19-1120-RS4

RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL

WHEREAS, on November 15, 2019, the Chief Executive Officer submitted a written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel pursuant to Board Rule 4-1:

Name	Name School	
Gary Hudson	City Wide Facility Operations and Maintenance	November 20, 2019
Merion Johnson	Arthur R. Ashe Elementary School	November 20, 2019
Ronnel Kemp	Neal F. Simeon Career Academy High School	November 20, 2019
Souad Mellal	City Wide Facility Operations and Maintenance	November 20, 2019
Lionel Miller	Edward Tilden Career Community Academy High School	November 20, 2019
Oscar Uribe Alvarado	Cesar E Chavez Multicultural Academic Center Elementary School	November 20, 2019
Gwendolyn Wade	City Wide Diverse Learner Supports and Services	November 20, 2019

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1, the above-referenced educational support personnel are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.

2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel.

3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel of their dismissal.

19-1120-RS5

RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS PROBATIONARY APPOINTED TEACHER

WHEREAS, on November 15, 2019, the Chief Executive Officer submitted written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following probationary appointed teacher pursuant to Board Rule 4-1 and 105 ILCS 5/34-84:

Name	School	Effective Date
Jamal Murphy	George W. Curtis Elementary School	November 20, 2019

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected probationary appointed teacher of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1 and 105 ILCS 5/34-84, the above-referenced probationary appointed teacher is dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their name.

2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named probationary appointed teacher.

3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named probationary appointed teacher of their dismissal.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

For the record on November 15, 2019, the Board members and the Office of the Board received the CEO's recommendation to dismiss Probationary Appointed Teachers pursuant to Board Rule 4-1 and 105 ILCS 5/34-84. Her recommendation included the names of the teachers affected and the reasons. She also noted that the teachers affected will be notified of their dismissal after adoption of the Resolution.

19-1120-RS6

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE TERMINATION OF REGULARLY CERTIFIED AND APPOINTED TEACHER

WHEREAS, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") has the power under Sections 34-8.1, 34-16 and 34-84 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-1, *et. seq.*) to lay off employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-18(31) of the Illinois School Code to promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") the authorities granted to the Board provided that such delegation and appropriate oversight procedures are made pursuant to Board by-laws, rules, regulations, adopted pursuant to Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code; and

WHEREAS, the Board, pursuant to the above articulated powers, promulgated its Policy Regarding Reassignment and Layoff of Regularly Appointed and Certified Teachers ("Reassignment Policy") on July 23, 1997 and amended from time to time thereafter, and which is incorporated into collective bargaining agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Board has delegated its power to layoff tenured teachers in accordance with the Reassignment Policy to the CEO under Board Rules 2-13, and 4-1 (a), and 4.6; and

WHEREAS, the Reassignment Policy provides that teachers honorably terminated under its provisions, who are rehired in a permanent teaching position within two school years after their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and prior seniority restored as of the date of rehire; and

WHEREAS, the employee identified on Attachment A were removed from the attendance center to which they were assigned pursuant to Section 2 of the Reassignment Policy, and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each employee receive a notice of removal and each employee did receive said notice; and

WHEREAS, all of the identified employees failed to secure a permanent appointment within at least 10 school months after they received their notice of removal and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each of the identified employees receive at least 14 days' notice that they would be honorably terminated from service and each employee has received said notice.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION as follows:

- 1. That the employee listed on Attachment A are honorably terminated from service effective on the date of honorable termination indicated on Attachment A, pursuant to the Board's Reassignment Policy.
- 2. That those employee listed on Attachment A, who were tenured at the time of their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and full seniority restored without further formal Board action, if they are rehired by the Board to a permanent teaching position within two (2) years of the date of their honorable termination.

That this Resolution shall be effective upon adoption.

ATTACHMENT A

REASSIGNED TEACHER SCHEDULED FOR HONORABLE TERMINATION

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TERMINATION DATE
Zughoul	Doris	Oct 25, 2019

President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 19-1120-RS4 through 19-1120-RS6 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 19-1120-RS4 through 19-1120-RS6 adopted.

Board Member Sotelo presented the following Motion:

19-1120-MO3

MOTION RE: ADOPT AND MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM SEPTEMBER 18, 2019 AND SEPTEMBER 25, 2019

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board adopt the minutes of the closed session meetings of September 18, 2019 and September 25, 2019 pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act. Board Members reviewed these minutes and determined that the need for confidentiality exists. Therefore, the minutes of the closed session meetings held on September 18, 2019 and September 25, 2019 shall be maintained as confidential and not available for public inspection.

Board Member Rome moved to adopt Motion 19-1120-MO3.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 19-1120-MO3 adopted.

Vice President Revuluri presented the following Motion:

19-1120-MO4

MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MEETING OPEN TO THE PUBLIC SEPTEMBER 25, 2019

MOTION ADOPTED that the record of proceedings of the Board Meeting of September

25, 2019 prepared by the Board Secretary be approved and that such records of proceedings be

posted on the Chicago Board of Education website in accordance with Section 2.06(b) of the

Open Meetings Act.

Board Member Truss moved to adopt Motion 19-1120-MO4.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Ms. Rome, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Truss, Mr. Sotelo, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 19-1120-MO4 adopted.

OMNIBUS

At the Regular Board Meeting held on November 20, 2019, the foregoing motions, reports and other actions set forth from number 19-1120-MO1 through 19-1120-MO4 except as otherwise indicated, were adopted as the recommendations or decisions of the Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.

ADJOURNMENT

President del Valle moved to adjourn the meeting, and it was so ordered by a voice vote, all members present voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared the Board Meeting adjourned.

I, Estela G. Beltran, Secretary of the Board of Education and Keeper of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct record of certain proceedings of said Board of Education of the City of Chicago at its Regular Board Meeting held on November 20, 2019 held at the CPS Loop Office, 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level, Board Room, Chicago, Illinois, 60602.

> Estela G. Beltran Secretary

<u>INDEX</u>

	<u>S FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL</u> Report on Board Report Rescissions91, 92
19-1120-AR2	Ratify Appointment of Assistant General Counsel Department of Law
19-1120-AR3	(Sarah J. Peterlin)
19-1120-AR4	Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Firm Neal & Leroy, L.L.C95
19-1120-AR5	Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Firm Taft Stettinius & Hollister, LLP
19-1120-AR6	Authorize Continued Retention of The Firm of LegalPeople a Temporary Legal Services Agency
19-1120-AR7	Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Firm Laner Muchin, Ltd97
19-1120-AR8	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Anthony J. Clancy – Case No. 12 WC 42222
19-1120-AR9	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Patricia A. Jones – Case No. 15 WC 1341898
19-1120-AR10	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Elray Tasker – Case No. 11 WC 00905899
19-1120-AR11	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Vanessa Williams – Case No. 15 WC 011680
19-1120-AR12	Personal Injury – Authorize Payment of Settlement for Devon Hall, by His Mother Krystal Hall – Case No. 17 L 006532100
19-1120-AR13	Authorize Payment of Settlement for Elizabeth Greer, etc., et al. v. Board of Education – Case No. 2018 CH 07647
со – <u>сомми</u>	NICATION
	Communication Re: Location of Board Meeting of December 11, 2019* – Curie High School, 4959 S Archer Avenue, Chicago, IL 60632
	[*Note: The December 18, 2019 Board meeting will be rescheduled to December 11, 2019]
ED - REPORT	FROM THE CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER
19-1120-ED1	Amend Board Report 19-0424-ED1 Amend Board Report 19-0123-ED1 Adopt Academic Calendar for 2019-20 School Year
	<u>S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER</u> Transfer of Funds [September 2019]12 - 14
19-1120-EX2	Transfer of Funds [October 2019]14 - 17
19-1120-EX3	Approve and Ratify Tentative Collective Bargaining Agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and the Chicago Teachers' Union, Local 1, American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO
19-1120-EX4	Approve and Ratify Tentative Collective Bargaining Agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and Service Employees International Union, Local 73

EX – <u>REPORT</u>	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (Continued)
	Approve Appointment of Chief Portfolio Officer Effective November 4, 2019
	and Ratify all Lawful Actions Taken as Chief Portfolio Officer since
	November 4, 2019 (Bing Howell)
19-1120-EX6	Warning Resolution – Sarah Haynes, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Marie
	Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School
	5 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
19-1120-FX7	Warning Resolution – Judd Nudelman, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to
	Nicholas Senn High School
	S FROM THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
	Authorize Entering Into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the City of
13-1120-1 N1	Chicago for the Municipal Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund
	Chicago for the Municipal Employees Annuity and Benefit Fund
MO - MOTION	
19-1120-MO1	Motion Re: Recess
19-1120-MO2	Motion to Hold a Closed Session
19-1120-MO3	Motion Re: Adopt and Maintain as Confidential Closed Session Minutes
	from September 18, 2019 and September 25, 2019
19-1120-MO4	Motion Re: Approval of Record of Proceedings of Meeting Open to the
	Public September 25, 2019
OP - REPORT	FROM THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
19-1120-OP1	
13-1120-01 1	Approve Entering Into a Lease Agreement with Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox
	Church and Socrates Greek-American School for Use of Space Located at
	6041 W. Diversey Avenue21, 22
	•
	S FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER
<i>PR – <mark>REPORT</mark> 19-1120-PR1</i>	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career
19-1120-PR1	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services
19-1120-PR1	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and CareerReadiness Services
19-1120-PR1	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and CareerReadiness Services
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase of Physical Education Supplies and Equipment 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase of Physical Education Supplies and Equipment 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 30, 31
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase of Physical Education Supplies and Equipment 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher Sport for the Purchase of Physical Education Equipment and Supplies 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase of Physical Education Supplies and Equipment 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 30, 31
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 28, 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 31 - 33
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 30, 31 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 31 - 33
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 for Virtual Learning Online Courses 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 28, 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 31 - 33
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services .22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses .26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase .26 - 28 Of Physical Education Supplies and Equipment .28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher .30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of .31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various .31 - 33
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services .22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses .26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase .26 - 28 Of Physical Education Supplies and Equipment .28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher .30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of .31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various .31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various .33 - 40
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services .22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors for Virtual Learning Online Courses .26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase .26 - 28 Of Physical Education Supplies and Equipment .28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher .30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of .31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various .31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various .33 - 40
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6 19-1120-PR7	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 40 -, 42
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 20, 31 Sport for the Purchase of Physical Education Equipment and Supplies 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 40 -, 42 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors 40 -, 42
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6 19-1120-PR7	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 40 -, 42
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6 19-1120-PR7	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 20, 31 Sport for the Purchase of Physical Education Equipment and Supplies 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 40 -, 42 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors 40 -, 42
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6 19-1120-PR7	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career Readiness Services 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 20, 31 Sport for the Purchase of Physical Education Equipment and Supplies 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of 31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 40 -, 42 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors 40 -, 42
19-1120-PR1 19-1120-PR2 19-1120-PR3 19-1120-PR4 19-1120-PR5 19-1120-PR6 19-1120-PR7 19-1120-PR7	Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career 22 - 25 Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreement with Various Vendors 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 26 - 28 Ratify the First Renewal Agreement with BSN Sports, LLC for the Purchase 28, 29 Authorize a New Agreement with The Prophet Corporation DBA Gopher 20, 31 Sport for the Purchase of Physical Education Equipment and Supplies 30, 31 Authorize a New Agreement with Palos Sports, Inc. for the Purchase of Physical Education Equipment and Supplies Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 31 - 33 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 33 - 40 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 40 -, 42 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various 40 -, 42 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors 40 -, 42 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors 40 -, 42 Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors 40 -, 42

	S FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER (Continued) Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Program
19-1120-PR11	Amend Board Report 18-1024-PR10 Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Hartford Life and Accident Insurance Company and Cannon Cochran Management Services, Inc for Third Party Claims Administration Services and Life Insurance
19-1120-PR12	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Blue Cross Blue Shield of Illinois for HMO and PPO Healthcare Administrative Services Medical and Ancillary Medical Services and Authorize Funding of Health Savings Accounts and Agreement with Webster Bank, N.A. (HSA Bank, a Division of Webster Bank, NA.)
19-1120-PR13	Authorize the First Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors for Defined Contribution Retirement Services
19-1120-PR14	Authorize the Extension of the Agreement with CaremarkPCS Health LLC for Pharmacy Benefit Management (PBM) Services
19-1120-PR15	Authorize a New Agreement with Benefit Express Services, LLC for Medical and Dependent Care Flexible Spending Account Services
19-1120-PR16	Ratify a New Agreement with Korn Ferry (US) (Inc.) for Compensation Analysis and Structural Design Services73 - 75
19-1120-PR17	Authorize a New Agreement with Alvarez and Marsal Disputes and Investigations, LLC for Investigative Services75 - 77
19-1120-PR18	Chief Procurement Officer Report for August 2019 on the Delegated Authority Exercised under Board Rule 7-1377 - 80
19-1120-PR19	Chief Procurement Officer Report for September 2019 on the Delegated Authority Exercised under Board Rule 7-1381 - 90
RS – <u>RESOLU</u> 19-1120-RS1	
19-1120-RS2	Resolution Adopting the Amended Annual School Budget for Fiscal Year 20203 - 9
19-1120-RS3	Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to Local School Councils to Fill Vacancies
	S FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
	S FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Educational Support Personnel
19-1120-RS5	Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Probationary Appointed Teacher104
19-1120-RS6	Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified and Appointed Teacher105